

QUE

DS

Shelf No. ....

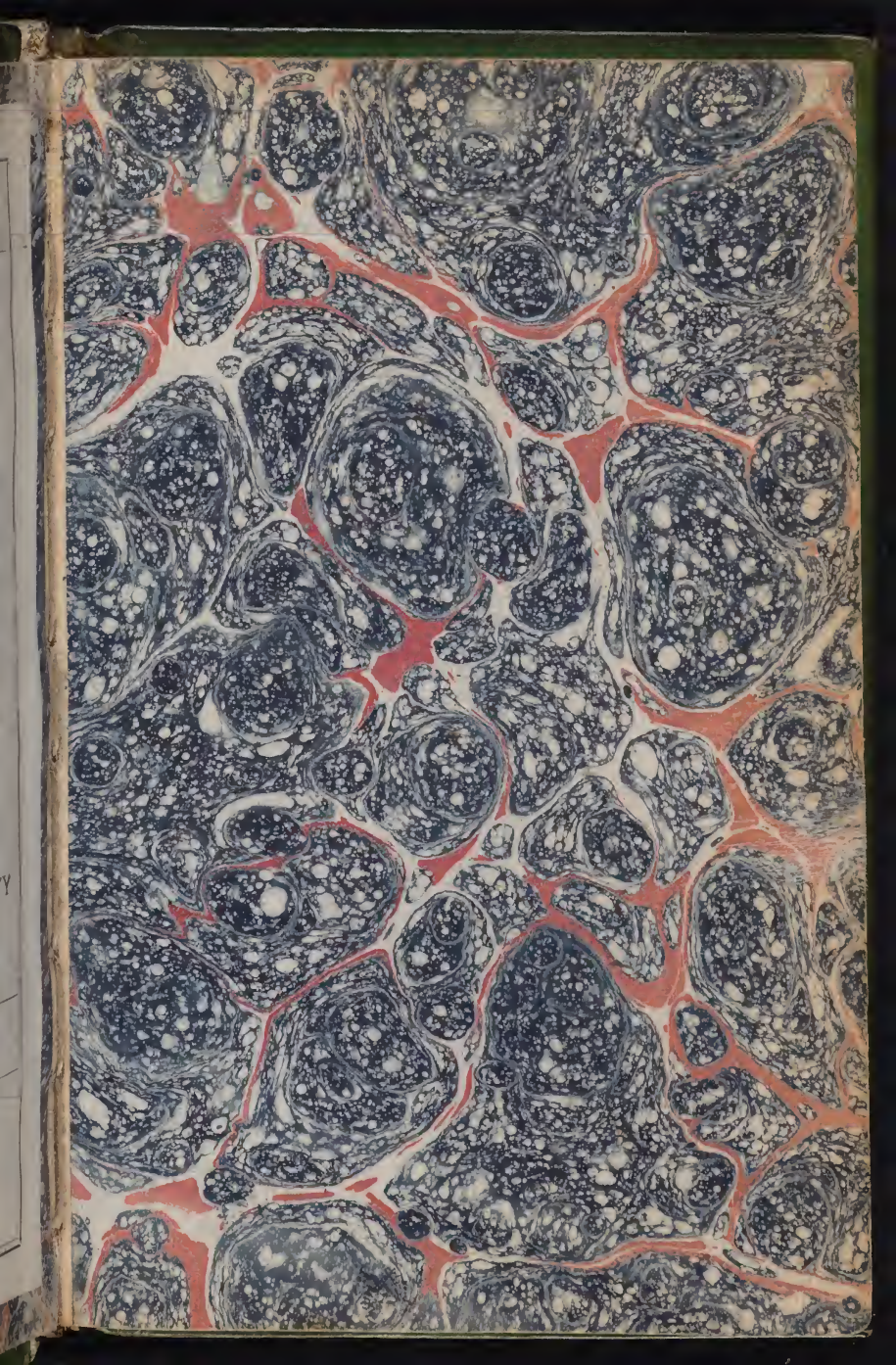


LIBRARY OF THE

MASSACHUSETTS  
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY  
BOSTON.

Accession *May 5, 1916.*

John S. Farlow Fund.

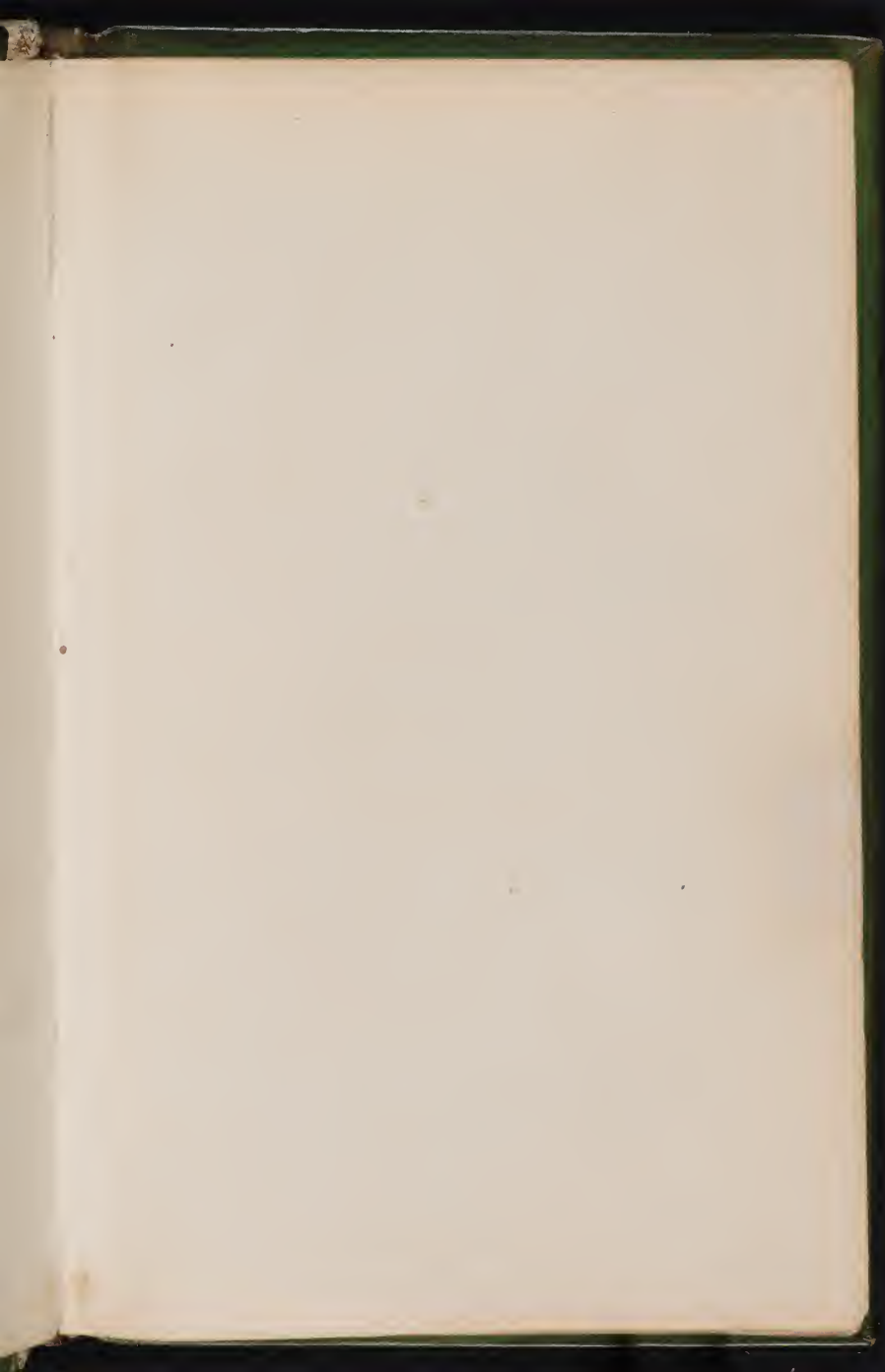


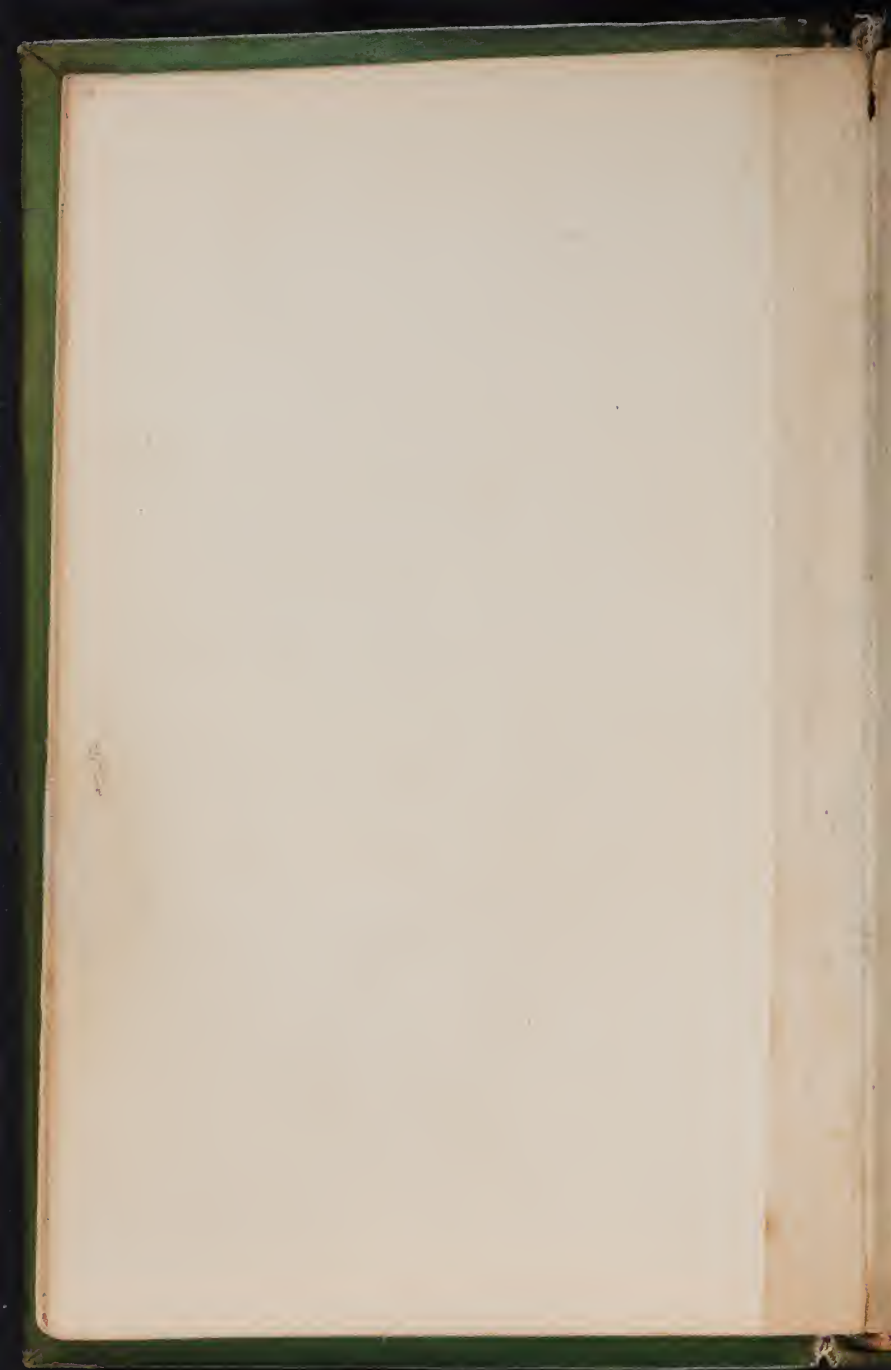


65  

---

106





A CATALOGUE  
OF  
HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

CULTIVATED AND SOLD

BY JOHN CREE,  
ADDLESTONE NURSERY, CHERTSEY,  
SURREY;

WITH NUMEROUS SYNONYMS AND REFERENCES TO FIGURES  
IN THE LEADING BOTANICAL PERIODICALS;

AND ALSO,

A SELECT LIST OF FRUIT TREES,  
WITH DESCRIPTIONS.

WINDSOR:  
PRINTED BY RICHARD OXLEY, AT THE EXPRESS OFFICE,  
AND SOLD BY  
RIDGWAY AND SONS, 169, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

---

1837.

---

amy 5 1916

SN118C913

C913c

DE-ACID 2004

06-1675

Chicago Botanic Garden  
2002



## PREFACE.

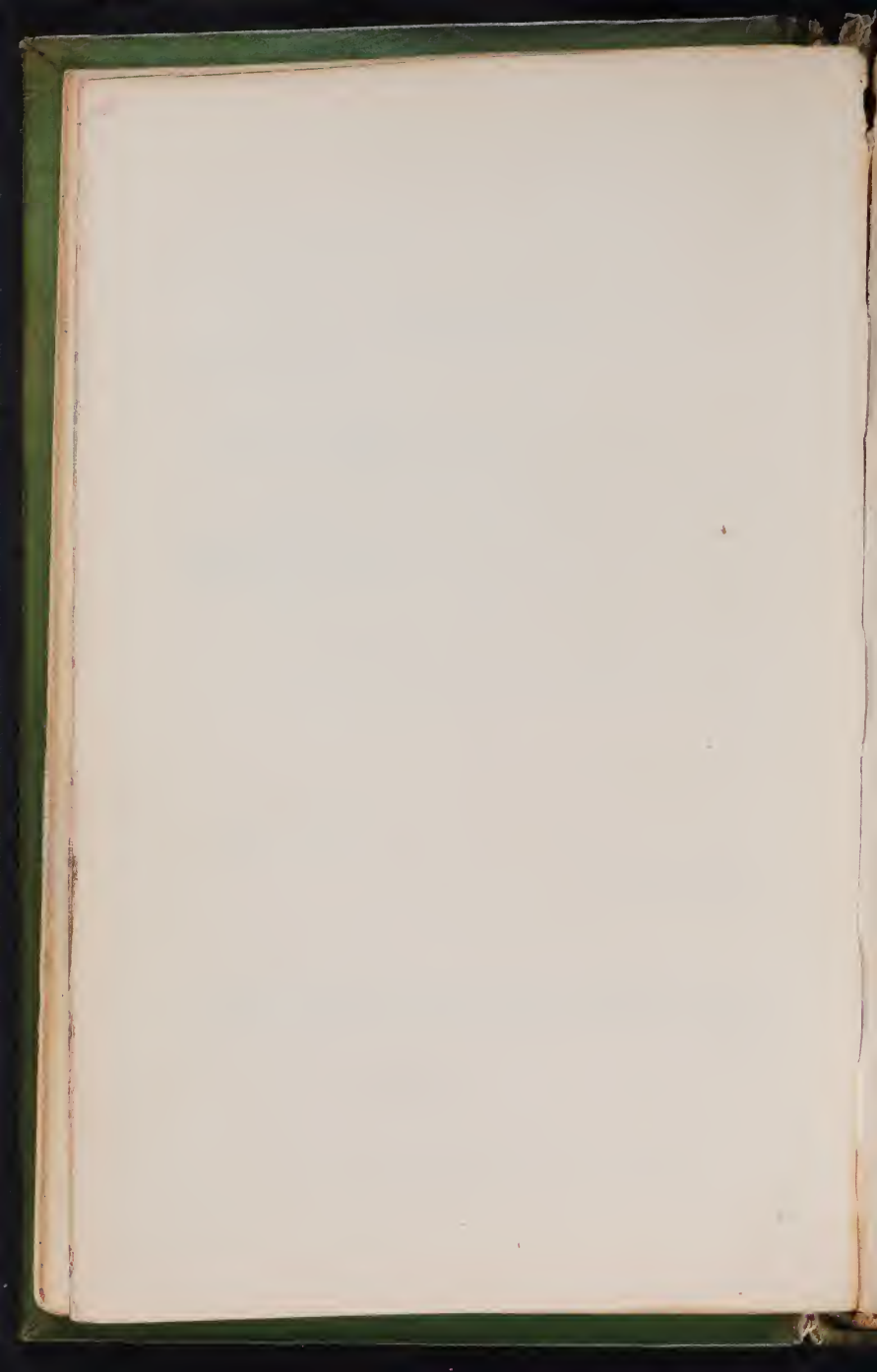
---

This little Work is respectfully submitted to the Public, by the Author, as containing, not only a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated by him, but as serving the purpose of an Index, (as far as relates to Hardy Perennials,) to the Plants figured in the BOTANICAL CABINET, MAGAZINE, and REGISTER, and as such he trusts it will be found useful to the possessors of those publications.

JOHN CREE.

ADDLESTONE NURSERY,  
February, 1837.

☞ Those British Plants which are usually cultivated in Gardens, are referred to their respective Figures in ENGLISH BOTANY, by SMITH and SOWERBY.



# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
HERBACEOUS PLANTS .....	1
PERENNIALS and BIENNIALS .....	2
FILICES or FERNS....	57
AQUATIC PERENNIALS .....	58
ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS .....	59
BULBS .....	62
ADDENDA.....	75
FRUIT TREES .....	78
APPLES.....	ib.
CRABS .....	82
APRICOTS .....	ib.
BARBERRIES .....	83
CHERRIES .....	ib.
CURRANTS .....	84
FIGS .....	ib.
GOOSEBERRIES .....	85
GRAPES .....	86
MEDLARS .....	87
NUTS.....	ib.
NECTARINES .....	ib.
PEACHES .....	88
PEARS .....	89
PLUMS .....	91
RASPBERRIES .....	93
STRAWBERRIES .....	ib.

# CATALOGUE

OF

## HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

&c. &c.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

B.—Biennials.	T.—Trailing Plants.
C.—Climbing Plants.	B. C.—Botanical Cabinet.
H.—Preferring Heath Soil.	B. M.—Magazine.
P.—Requiring protection from Frost.	B. R.—Register.
R.—Suitable for Rock Work.	E. B.—English Botany.
S.—Suffrutescent, or Shrubby.	F. G.—Sweet's Flower Garden.

\* Suitable for Flower Beds in Summer.

### PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 ACÆNA. <i>Vahl</i>. R.<br/> 1 lævigata <i>H. K.</i><br/> 2 lûcida <i>Vahl</i>.<br/> <i>Anclstrum lûcidum</i> Lam.<br/> 3 pinnatifida <i>R. &amp; P.</i> (B.R. 1271).<br/> <br/> 2 ACA'NTHUS <i>Lin.</i><br/> 1 môllis <i>Lin.</i><br/> 2 spinosus <i>Lin.</i> (B. M. 1808).<br/> 3 spinosissimus <i>Pers.</i><br/> <br/> 3 ACE'RATES <i>Ellt.</i><br/> 1 longifolia <i>Ellt. H. P.</i><br/> <i>Asclêpias longifolia</i> Pursh.<br/> <br/> 4 ACHILLE'A <i>Lin.</i><br/> 1 abrotanifolia <i>Lin.</i><br/> 2 Agératum <i>Lin.</i><br/> 3 alpina <i>Lin.</i><br/> 4 asplenifolia <i>Vent.</i><br/> 5 atrata <i>Lin.</i><br/> 6 aurea <i>Lam.</i><br/> 7 biserrata <i>Bieb.</i><br/> <i>A. incisa</i> Hort.<br/> 8 Clavennæ <i>Lin. R.</i> (B. M. 1287).<br/> 9 crética <i>Lin.</i><br/> 10 cristata <i>Retz.</i><br/> 11 crithmifolia <i>W. &amp; K.</i></p> | <p>ACHILLE'A continued.<br/> 12 decolrans <i>Schrad.</i><br/> 13 Eupatôrium <i>Willd.</i><br/> <i>A. filicifolium</i> Bieb.<br/> 14 Gerbèri. <i>Willd.</i><br/> 15 grandiflora <i>Bieb.</i><br/> 16 impatiens <i>Lin.</i><br/> 17 macrophylla <i>Lin.</i><br/> 18 Millefolium (alba) <i>Lin.</i> (E.B. 758).<br/> 19 ———. rubra<br/> 20 ———. variegata<br/> 21 mongolica <i>Fisch.</i><br/> 22 myriophylla. <i>Willd.</i><br/> 23 nobilis <i>Lin.</i><br/> 24 pectinata <i>Willd.</i><br/> <i>A. ochroleuca</i> W. &amp; K.<br/> 25 Ptarmica <i>Lin.</i> (E. B. 757).<br/> 26 ———. plena<br/> 27 rosea <i>W. &amp; K.</i> (B. C. 1407).<br/> 28 serrata <i>Lin.</i><br/> 29 speciosa <i>Willd.</i><br/> 30 tomentosa <i>Lin. R.</i> { E. B. 2532.<br/> { B. M. 498.<br/> <br/> 5 ACHYRO'PHORUS <i>D. Don.</i><br/> 1 maculatus <i>D. Don.</i><br/> <i>Hypochoëris maculata</i> <i>Lin.</i> (E.B. 225).</p> |
|---|--|

- 6 A'CINOS Pers.  
 1 graveolens Link. S. R.  
 2 rotundifolius Pers. S. R.
- 7 ACONTIUM Lin.  
 1 amœnum Rechb.  
 2 A'nthora Lin. (B. M. 2654).  
 3 barbàtum Pers. (F. G. 164).  
 4 Càmmarum Jacq.  
 5 cernuum Koelle.  
 6 exaltàtum Rechb.  
 7 Hallèri Rechb.  
 8 —bicolor Rechb.  
 9 illinìtum Rechb.  
 10 japònicum Thun.  
 11 lycòctonum Lin.  
 12 multifidum Rechb.  
 13 Napéllus Lin.  
 14 —album Ser.  
 15 —rubellum Ser.  
 16 neubergense D. C. (B. C. 1410).  
 17 orientàle Mill.  
*A. ochroleucum* Willd. (B. M. 2570)  
 18 —altissimum Mill.  
 19 —macrophyllum Hort.  
 20 paniculatum Lam. (B. C. 810).  
 21 pyramidale Mill.  
 22 pyrenæicum Lin.  
 23 rostratum Bernh. (B. C. 203).  
 24 —album  
 25 Stoerkianum Rechb. (B. C. 1991)  
 26 —bicolor Rechb.  
*A. versicolor* Stev. (B. C. 794).  
 27 taúricum Wulf.  
 28 Thelyphònum Rechb.  
*A. lycòtonum* Hort.  
 29 tortuosum Willd.  
 30 uncinatum Lin. (B. M. 1119).  
 31 variegatum (bicolor) Lin.  
 32 —album Ser.  
*A. album* Hort.  
 33 —cæruleum Ser.  
 34 volubile Pull. C.  
 35 Vulpària Rechb.  
 36 —carpathicum Ser. (B. M. 2196)  
*A. austràle* Rechb.  
 37 —rubicundum Fisch.  
 38 —septentrionale Willd.  
 39 Willdenovii Rechb.

- 8 A'CORUS Lin.  
 1 Càlamus Lin. (E. B. 356)  
 2 gramineus H. K.

- 9 ACTÆA Lin.  
 1 àlba Bigel.  
 2 rubra Willd.

- ACTÆA continued.  
 3 spicata Lin. (E. B. 918).  
 See CIMICIFUGA.
- 10 ACTINO'MERIS Nutt.  
*COREOPSIS* Cav., &c.  
 1 alata Nutt.  
 2 helianthoides Nutt.  
 3 procera Nutt.  
 4 squarrosa Nutt.  
*C. alternifolia* Lin.  
*Verbesina Coreopsis* Michx.
- 11 ADENO'PHORA Fisch.  
*CAMPANULA* Lin., &c.  
 1 coronopifolia Fisch. (F. G. 104).  
 2 denticulata Fisch. (F. G. 116).  
*C. tricuspidata* R. & S.  
 3 intermedia Swt. F. G. 2s. 108).  
 4 latifolia Fisch.  
 5 liliifolia Ledeb. (B. R. 236).  
 6 —communis Fisch.  
*A. infundibuliformis* A. D. C.  
*A. suaveolens* Rechb.  
 7 marsiphiiflora Fisch.  
*A. coronata* A. D. C. (B. R. 149).  
 8 stylosa Fisch.  
 9 verticillata Fisch. (F. G. 2s. 160).  
*C. tetraphylla* Thunb.
- 12 ADENO'STYLES Cass.  
 1 Albida Cass.  
*Cacalia albifrons* Lin.  
 2 viridis Cass.  
*Cacalia alpina* Lin.
- 13 ADLUM'IA Rafin.  
 1 cirrhosa Rafin. C. B. (F. G. 189).  
*Capnoides scandens* Moench.  
*Fumaria fungosa* H. K.
- 14 ADO'NIS Dill.  
 1 pyrenæica D. C.  
 2 vernalis Lin. (B. M. 134).
- 15 ADO'XA Lin.  
 1 Moschatellina Lin. R. (E. B. 453).
- 16 ADYSE'TON. Scop. R.  
*ALYSSUM* Lin., &c.  
 1 alpestre Lin. S. (B. C. 1565).  
 2 argenteum Vitm.  
 3 cuneifolium Ten.  
 4 montanum Lin. (B. M. 419).  
 5 orientale Ard. S.  
 6 —variegatum S.  
 7 saxatile Lin. S. (B. M. 159).



ADYSE'TON *continued.*8 tortuosum *W. & K.*17 ÆGOPO'DIUM *Lin.*podagraria *Lin.* (E. B. 940).

1 — variegatum

18 ÆTHIONE'MA *R. Br.*1 membranacea *D. C. S. R.* (F. G. 2s. 69).*Lèpia membranacea* *Desv.*19 AGAPA'NTHUS *L'Her. P.*1 minor *Lodd.* { B. C. 42  
B. R. 699 ?

2 — variegatus

3 prae'cox *Willd.*4 umbellatus *L'Her* (B. M. 500).

5 — albus

20 AGA'VE *Lin.*1 virginica *Lin. P* (B. M. 1157).21 AGRIMO'NIA *Lin.*1 Eupatoria *Lin.* (E. B. 1335).2 odorata *Camb.**See AREMO'NIA.*22 AGROSTE'MMA *Lin*1 coronaria *Lin.*

2 — alba

3 — rubra (B. M. 24).

4 rubra plena.

5 diotica *G. Don.**Ly'chnis vespertina*, *Sibth. L.*  
*diotica alba* (E. B. 1580).

6 — plena

7 Flosculi *G. Don.**Ly'chnis Flosculi* *Lin.* (E. B. 573).

8 — alba

9 — rubra plena

10 pyrenæica *G. Don. R.* (F. G. 2s 202)*Ly'chnis pyrenæica* *Berg* (B. M. 3269).*L. nummularia* *Lapey.*11 sylvestris *G. Don.**L. diurna* *Sibth. L. diotica rubra*  
(E. B. 1579).

12 — plena

*See LY'CHNIS.*23 AGRO'STIS *Lin.*vulgaris *Smith.* (E. B. 1671).

1 — variegatus

24 AJUGA *Lin. R.*1 alpina *Lin.* (E. B. 477).AJUGA *continued.*2 genevensis *Lin.*3 orientalis *Lin.*4 pyramidalis *Lin.* (E. B. 1270).5 reptans (caerulea) *Lin. T.* (E. B. 489).

6 — alba

7 — rubra

8 — variegata

25 ALCHEMI'LLA *Tourn. R.*1 alpina *Lin.* (E. B. 244)*A. argentea* *Lam.*2 fissa. *Schl.*3 hybrida *Hoffm.**A. montana* *Willd.*4 pentaphylla *Lin.*5 pubescens *Bieb.*6 sericea *Willd.**A. alpina major* *Hort.*7 vulgaris *Lin.* (E. B. 597).

8 — variegata

26 ALE'TRIS *Lin.*1 aurea *Walt. H. P.*2 farinosa *Lin. H. P.* { B. M. 1418.  
B. C. 1161.*A. alba* *Michx.**See TRITO'MA.*27 ALO'MIA *Kth.*1 ageratoides *Kth. P.*28 ALSTROEMERIA *Lin. P.*1 aurea *Grah.* (B. M. 3350).*A. flava* *Hort.*2 Barclayana *Hort.*3 Berteroiana *Penny*4 bicolor *Lodd.* (B. C. 1497).5 Curtisiana *Meyer.**A. ligtu* *Curt.* (B. M. 125).6 Errembaültii *Hort. Belg.*7 hæmantha *R. & P.* (F. G. 2s. 159).8 Hookeriana *R. & S.* (B. C. 1272).*A. rosea* *Hook.*9 Nèillii *Gill.* (B. M. 3105).10 pallida *Grah.* (B. M. 3040).11 Peregrina *Lin.* (B. M. 139).

12 — albidia

13 — grandiflora

14 psittacina *Lehm.* { F. G. 2s. 15.  
B. R. 1540.15 pulchra *Sims.* (B. M. 2421).*A. Flos. Martini* *Ker.* (B. R. 731).*A. tricolor* *Hook.* (B. C. 1147.)16 Simsii *Spreng.* (F. G. 267).*A. pulchella* *Sims.* { B. M. 2353.  
B. R. 1008.

# HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

## ALSTROEMERIA continued.

- 17 — pilosa  
A. pulchella pilosa Lindl. (B. R. 1410).
- 18 versicolor R. & P.  
A. aurantiaca D. Don. (B. R. 1843. F. G. 2s. 205)  
See BOMAREA.

## 29 ALTHÆA Cav.

- 1 cannabina Lin.
- 2 officinalis Lin. (E. B. 147).
- 3 rosea Cav. B. (B. M. 3198).

Alcea rosea Lin.  
A collection of 30 varieties of DOUBLE HOLLYHOCKS.

ALYSSUM. see ANODONTEA, ADY-  
SE'TON, AUBRIETIA, BÉRTERO'A,  
KO'NIGA, SCHIVERECKIA, and  
VESICARIA.

## 30 AMMOBIUM R. Br.

- 1 alatum R. Br. P. { F. G. 48.  
B. M. 2459.

## 31 AMSONIA Walt.

- 1 angustifolia Michx.
- 2 latifolia Michx. (B. R. 151).  
Tabernaemontana Amsonia Lin.
- 3 salicifolia Pursh. { B. M. 1873.  
B. C. 592.

## 32 ANACYCLUS Willd.

- 1 Pyrethrum Link. R.  
A'nthemis Pyrethrum Lin. B. M. 462.

## 33 ANAGALLIS Tourn.\*

- 1 fruticosa Vent. S. P. (B. M. 831).  
A. collina Schousb.  
A. grandiflora Andr.
- 2 hybrida Hort. P.
- 3 latifolia Lin. P. { B. M. 2389.  
B. C. 1896.  
A. Monelli major Hort.
- 4 Marryatæ Swt. P.
- 5 megalantha Penny P.
- 6 Monelli Lin. P. (B. M. 319).
- 7 tenella Smith H. (E. B. 530).  
Ireskia tenella Mœnch.
- 8 Webbiana Penny P.
- 9 Wellsiana Penny P.
- 10 Willmoreana Hook. P. (B. M. 3380)

## 34 ANANTHERIX Nutt.

- 1 viridis Nutt. H.  
Asclepias viridis Walt.

## 35 ANARRHINUM Desf.

- 1 bellidifolium Willd. B. (B. M. 2056)

## 36 ANCHUSA Lin.

- 1 incarnata Schrad.
- 2 italica Retz. { B. R. 483.  
B. M. 2197.
- 3 leptophylla R. & S.  
A. angustifolia Sims. (B. M. 1897).
- 4 ochroleuca Bieb. (B. M. 1608).

## 37 ANDROSA'CE Tourn. P. R.

- 1 carinata Torrey. (F. G. 2s. 106).
- 2 carnea Lin. (B. C. 40).
- 3 Chamæjasme Wulf. (B. C. 232).
- 4 lactea Lin. { B. M. 981.  
B. C. 868.
- 5 obtusifolia All.
- 6 villosa Lin. { B. M. 743.  
B. C. 188.

See ARETIA.

## 38 ANEMONE Tourn.

- 1 alba Juss. { B. M. 2167.  
B. C. 322.  
A. ochotensis Fisch.
- 2 apennina Lin. R. (E. B. 1062).
- 3 baldensis Lin.  
A. fragifera Murr.
- 4 coronaria Lin. (B. M. 841).
- 5 — plena  
A fine collection of superb DOUBLE ANEMONES.
- 6 dichotoma Lin.
- 7 Hudsoniana Richn.  
A. multifida Hook.
- 8 narcissiflora Lin. (B. M. 1120).  
A. umbellata Lam.
- 9 nemorosa (alba) Lin. R. (E. B. 355).

- 10 — alba plena
- 11 — carnea
- 12 — cœrulea
- 13 — grandiflora
- 14 palmata (lutea) Lin. B. R. 200).
- 15 — albida { B. M. 2079.  
B. C. 175.
- 16 pavonina (coccinea) D. C. R.  
A. hortensis coccinea. Hort.
- 17 — coccinea plena
- 18 — fulgens D. C.
- 19 — punicea plena
- 20 pennsylvanica Lin.  
A. aconitifolia Michx.
- 21 ranunculoides Lin. R. (E. B. 1484)  
A. lutea Lam.

## ANEMONE continued.

- 22 stellata Lam. R.  
*A. hortensis* Lin. (B.M. 123).  
*A. versicolor* Salisb.  
 23 — lilacina  
 24 — miniata  
 25 — purpurea Swt. (F. G. 112).  
 26 sylvestris Lin. R. (B. M. 54).  
 27 virginiana Lin.  
 28 vitifolia Buch. { B. M. 3376.  
                           { B. R. 1385.  
 See HEPA'TICA, PULSATILLA, and  
 THALICTRUM.

- 39 ANIGOZANTHOS R. Br. P.  
 1 flavida R. Br. (B. M. 1151).  
 2 Manglietii D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 265)  
 3 rufo Lab.

- 40 ANTISODUS Link.  
 1 stramonifolius G. Don.  
*Whilleja stramonifolia* Swt.  
 (F. G. 125).

- 41 ANODONTEA D. C.  
 1 rupesstris Swt. R.  
*Alyssum rupestre* Ten.

- 42 ANTENNA'RIA R. Br. R.  
*GNAPHALIMUM* Lin., &c.  
 1 alpina R. Br.  
 2 carpathica R. Br.  
 3 dioica R. Br. (E. B. 267).  
 4 hyperborea D. Don. (E. B. 2640).  
 5 margaritacea R. Br. (E. B. 2018).  
 6 plantaginifolia R. Br.  
 7 triplinervis D. Don. P. (B. M. 2468).

- 43 ANTHEMIS Lin.  
 1 nobilis (plena) Lin.  
 See ANACYCLUS, CHRYSANTHEMUM

ANTHERICUM see ARTHROPOD-  
 IUM, BULBINE, CZA'CKIA, PHA-  
 LA'NGIUM, TOPIC'LDIA.

- 44 ANTHYLLIS Lin. T. R.  
 1 montana Lin. { F. G. 79.  
                           { B. C. 578.  
 2 polyphylla W. & K.  
 3 Vulneraria (lutea) Lin. (E. B. 104)  
 4 — albiflora Tourn.  
*A. rustica* Mill.  
 5 — hirsutissima D. C.  
*A. italica* Hort.  
 6 — rubriflora Dill.

## ANTHYLLIS continued.

*A. Dillenii* Balb.

- 7 Webbiiana Penny { B. M. 3284.  
                           { F. G. 2s. 292.

## 45 ANTIRRHINUM Lin.\*

- 1 Asarina Lin. T. P. R. (B. M. 902).  
 2 majus (rubrum) Lin. (E. B. 129).  
 3 — album  
 4 — album plenum  
 5 — album striatum  
 6 — bicolor  
 7 — coccineum  
 8 — lilaceum plenum  
 9 — luteum  
 10 — pictum  
 11 — speciosum  
 12 — variegatum  
 13 molle Lin. S. P.  
 14 ochroleucum Hort.  
 See LINA'RIA, NEMESIA.

- 46 APA'RGIA Scop. R.  
 1 alpina Lodd. (B. C. 539).  
 2 aurantiaca W. & K.

## 47 APHYLLANTHES Lin.

- 1 monspeliensis Lin. H. P. (B. C. 1503. B. M. 1132).

- 48 A'PIOS Boerh.  
 1 tuberosa Mench. C.  
*Glycine Apios* Lin. (B. M. 1198)

## 49 APOCYNUM Tourn.

- 1 androsæmifolium Lin. (B. M. 280)  
 2 cannabinum Lin.  
 3 hypericifolium Jacq.  
 4 venetum Lin.

## 50 AQUILE'GIA Tourn.

- 1 alpina Lin. { F. G. 218.  
                           { B. C. 657.  
 2 arctica Hort.  
 3 atropurpurea Willd. (B. R. 922).  
 4 canadensis (rubra) Lin. (B. M. 246).  
 5 — lutea  
 6 formosa Fisch.  
*A. canadensis minor?* Hort.  
 (B. C. 888).  
 7 glandulosa Fisch. (F. G. 2s. 55.)  
*A. speciosa* D. C.  
 8 hybrida Sims. (B. M. 1221).  
*A. bicolor* Hort.  
 9 sibirica Lam. (F. G. 2s. 90).  
 10 viridiflora Pall.

- AQUILEGIA* *continued.*  
 11 *vulgaris* Lin. (E. B. 297).  
 12 — *inversa* D. C.  
 13 — *inversa nana*  
 14 — *sibirica* Hort.  
 15 — *stellata* D. C.  
 — *variegata*
- 51 *A'RABIS* Lin. R.  
 1 *albida* Stev. T. (B. C. 1459).  
*A. caucásica* Willd. (B. M. 2046).  
 2 — *variegata* T.  
 3 *alpina* Lin. T. (B. M. 226).  
 4 *lucida* Lin. fil.  
 5 — *variegata*  
 6 *praecox* W. & K. T.  
 7 — *variegata* T.  
 8 *pumila* Wulf.  
*A. nutans* Willd. (B. M. 2219).  
 9 *rosea* D. C. (B. M. 3246).  
 10 *undulata* Link T. (B. C. 1710).  
*See AUBRIETIA, and PA'RRYA.*
- 52 *ARA'LIA* Lin.  
 1 *nudicaulis* Lin.  
 2 *racemosa* Lin.
- 53 *ARCHANGE'LICA* Hoffm.  
 1 *atropurpurea* Hoffm.  
*Angélica atropurpurea* Lin.  
 2 *officinalis* Hoffm. B. (E. B. 2561).
- 54 *AREMONIA* Neck.  
 1 *agrimonioides* D. C.  
*Agrimonia agrimonioides* Lin.
- 55 *ARENARIA* Lin. R.  
 1 *baleárica* Lin.  
 2 *ciliata* Lin. { E. B. 1745.  
                           { B. C. 659.  
 3 *graminifolia* Schrad.  
 4 *grandiflora* Lin.  
*A. triflora* Cav.  
 5 *juniperina* Lin.  
*A. acicularis* Fisch.  
 6 *laricifolia* Lin.  
 7 *longifolia* Bieb.  
 8 *montana* Lin. T. (B. M. 1118).  
*A. linearifolia* Poir.  
 9 *recurva* All.  
 10 *saxatilis* Lin.  
 11 *stricta* Michx.  
 12 *vérna* Lin. { E. B. 512.  
                           { B. C. 98.  
*See ME'RKIA.*
- 56 *ARE'TIA* Lin. R.  
 1 *alpina* Lin. (B. C. 297).

- ARE'TIA* *continued.*  
 2 *argentea* Gaert.  
*Androsæce argentea* R. & S.  
 3 *helvética* Willd.  
*Androsæce Arctia*, Lap.  
 4 *pubescens* D. C. (B. C. 1273).  
 5 *Vitaliana* Willd. (B. C. 166).  
*Primula sedifolia* Sal.  
*P. Vitaliana* Lin.
- 57 *ARGEMON'E* Tourn.  
 1 *Barclayana* Penny  
*A. intermedia* Swt.  
 2 *grandiflora* Swt. { F. G. 226.  
                               { B. R. 1264.  
 3 *hybrida* Hort.

- 58 *ARISA'RUM* Tourn.  
 1 *vulgare* Kth.  
*Arum Arisarum* Lin.

- 59 *ARI'STEA* Lin.  
 1 *capitata* H. K. P. (B. M. 605).  
*A. major* And.  
 2 *cyanea* H. K. P. (B. M. 548).

- 60 *ARISTO'LOCHIA* Tourn.  
 1 *Clematilis* Lin. (E. B. 398).  
 2 *Serpentaria* Lin.  
*ARME'RIA* *see* *STA'TICE.*

- 61 *A'RNICA* Lin.  
 1 *Doronicum* Jacq.  
 2 *montana* Lin. (B. M. 1749).  
 3 *scorpioides* Lin. (B. C. 913).  
*See BELLIDIA'STRUM, GERBE'RIA.*

- 62 *ARNOPO'GON* Willd.  
 1 *Dalechampii* Willd. (B. M. 1623).  
*Tragopogon Dalechampii* Lin.  
*Urospermum Dalechampii* Desf.

- 63 *ARTEMISIA* Lin.  
 1 *alpina* Bieb.  
*A. caucásica* Willd.  
 2 *glaciális* Lin.  
 3 *taurica* Willd. T. R.  
 4 *vulgaris* (variegata) Lin.

- 64 *ARTHROPO'DIUM* R. Br. P.  
*ANTHE'RICUM* Forst. &c.  
 1 *cirrhatum* R. Br. { B. M. 2350.  
                               { B. R. 709.  
 2 *minus* Ker. (B. R. 866).  
 3 *paniculatum* R. Br. (B. M. 1421).  
 4 *pendulum* Spreng.

- 65 A'RUM *Lin.*  
 1 atrorubens *H. K.*  
 2 crinitum *H. K. P.* (B. R. 831).  
*A. muscivorum* *Lin. fil.*  
 3 Dracóntium *Lin.* { B. R. 663.  
                               B. C. 1165.  
 4 Dracunculus *Lin.*  
 5 italicum *Lam.* (B. M. 2432).  
 6 orientale *Bieb.*  
 7 pictum *Lin. fil.*  
 8 tenuifolium *Lin.* { B. R. 512.  
                               B. M. 2282.  
 9 triphyllum *Lin. H.*  
 10 — zebrium *H.* (B. M. 950).  
*See ARISA'RUM, and CALA'DIUM.*

- 66 A'SARUM *Lin.*  
 1 arifolium *Michx. H. P.*  
 2 canadense *Lin.* { F.G. 95.  
                               BM 2769  
                               B.C. 889  
*A. crotiniandum* *Walt.*  
*A. latifolium* *Sal.*  
 3 europaeum *Lin. R.* (E. B. 1083).  
 4 grandifolium *Lodd.*  
 5 japonicum *Sieb. H. P.*  
*Heteroptera asaroides*  
 6 virginicum *Lin. H.* (F. G. 18).

- 67 ASCLE'PIAS *Lin.*  
 1 amœna *Lin.* (F. G. 28 82).  
 2 decumbens *Lin. T. P. H.* (F. G. 28. 24).  
 3 exaltata *Link.*  
 4 incarnata *Lin.* (B. R. 250).  
 5 laurifolia *Michx.*  
 6 nivea *Lin.* (B. M. 1181).  
 7 obtusifolia *Michx.*  
 8 phytolaccoides *Pursh.*  
 9 pulchra *Ehrh.* (F. G. 28. 18).  
 10 purpurascens *Lin.*  
*A. hybrida* *Michx.*  
 11 quadrifolia *Pursh.* (B. C. 1258).  
 12 rubra *Lin.*  
 13 salicifolia *Lodd. S.P.* (B.C. 272).  
 14 syriaca *Lin.*  
 15 tuberosa *Lin. H. P.* (B. R. 76).  
 16 variegata *Lin.* (B. M. 1182).  
 17 verticillata *Lin.* (F. G. 144).  
 18 virgata *Balb.* (F. G. 28. 85).  
*See AC'E'RATES, ANA'NTHRIX, and*  
*CYNA'NCHUM.*

- 68 ASPA'RAGUS *Lin.*  
 1 officinalis *Lin.* (E. B. 339).  
 2 — giganteus *Hort.*  
 3 verticillaris *Lin.*

- 69 ASPE'RULA *Lin. R.*  
 1 arcadiensis *Sims. P.* (B.M. 2146).  
*Galium graecum* *Hort.* (B.C. 1373)  
 2 montana *Willd.*  
 3 odorata *Dod.* (E.B. 755).  
 4 Taurina *Lin.*  
*A. trinervia* *Lam.*

- 70 ASPHO'DELUS *Tourn.*  
 1 capillaris *Red.*  
 2 creticus *Lam.* (B. C. 915).  
 3 fistulosus *Lin.* (B. M. 984).  
 4 luteus *Lin.* (B. M. 773).  
 5 — sibiricus *Lindl.* (B. R. 1507).  
*A. sibiricus.* *Fisch.*  
 6 ramosus *Lin.* (B. M. 799).  
 7 tauricus *Bieb.* (B. C. 1102).  
 8 tenuior *Bieb.* (B. M. 2626).  
*See EREMURUS.*

- 71 A'STER *Lin.*  
 1 abbreviatus *Nees.*  
 2 acuminatus *Michx. R. M.* 2707).  
 3 adulterinus *Willd.* (B. R. 1571).  
*A. caespitosus* *Hort.*  
 4 — rivularis  
 5 aestivalis *H. K.*  
 6 albus *Willd.*  
 7 alpinus (purpureus) *Lin. R.*  
                               (B. M. 199).  
 8 — albus *R.*  
 9 alticus *Willd. R.*  
*A. pumilus* *Fisch.*  
 10 amellodes *Bess.*  
 11 Amellus *Lin.* (B. R. 340).  
 12 — augustifolius  
 13 amplexicaulis *Willd.*  
*A. pennsylvanicus* *Poir.*  
 14 amygdalinus *Lam.* (B. R. 1517).  
*A. umbellatus.* *H. K.*  
 15 argenteus *Michx.*  
 16 blandus *Pursh.* (B. C. 959).  
 17 Boykinii *Nutt.*  
 18 caucasicus *Willd.*  
 19 concinnus *Willd.* (B. R. 1619).  
 20 concolor *Lin.*  
 21 congestus *Nees.*  
 22 conyzoides *Willd.*  
*A. marilandicus* *Michx.*  
 23 cordifolius *Lin.* (B. R. 1597).  
 24 coridifolius *Michx.* B. R. 1487).  
 25 cyaneus *Hoffm.* (B. R. 1495).  
*A. glaucus* *Nees.*  
*A. phlogifolius*  
*A. rubricaulis* *Lam.*  
 26 demissus *Willd.*



## A'STER continued.

- 27 diffusus H. K.  
 28 — albus H. K.  
 29 divaricatus Lin.  
 30 divergens H. K.  
 31 diversifolius Michx.  
 32 dumosus (violaceus) H. K.  
 33 — albus H. K.  
 34 — monstrosus  
 35 elegans Willd.  
 36 emincens Willd. (B. R. 1614).  
 — A. junceus H. K.  
 37 — virgineus Nees. (B. R. 1656).  
 A. virginicus Nees.  
 38 ericoides Lin.  
 39 — major  
 40 foliolosus Willd.  
 41 fragilis Willd. (B. R. 1537).  
 A. scoparius Nees.  
 42 grandiflorus Lin. B. R. 273).  
 43 graveolens Nees.  
 44 heterophyllus Willd.  
 45 incisus Fisch.  
 Grindelia sibirica Pers.  
 46 laevigatus Willd. (B. M. 2995).  
 47 laevis Lin. (B. R. 1500).  
 A. lucidus H. K.  
 48 laxus Willd.  
 A. leucanthemus Desf.  
 49 luxurians Spreng.  
 A. expansus Nees.  
 50 macrophyllus (lilaceus) Lin.  
 51 — albus H. K.  
 52 Milleri Willd.  
 53 miser Lin.  
 A. parviflorus Nees.  
 53 multiflorus H. K.  
 55 mutabilis Lin.  
 55 Novæ Angliæ (purpureus) Lin. } B. R. 183  
 57 — ruber  
 58 Novi Belgii Lin.  
 59 obliquus Willd.  
 60 pallens Willd. (B. R. 1509).  
 61 paniculatus H. K.  
 62 pannonicus Jacq.  
 63 patens H. K. (F. G. 234).  
 64 pendulus H. K.  
 65 pilosus  
 66 polyphyllus Willd.  
 67 præcox Willd.  
 68 prenanthoides Willd.  
 69 pubescens Nees.  
 70 pulchellus Willd.  
 71 punctatus Lin.  
 A. hispidus Lam.  
 72 — demissus Lindl. (B. R. 1636).

## A'STER continued.

- A. amœnus Lam.  
 73 purpureus Willd.  
 74 pyrenæus Desf.  
 75 radula H. K.  
 76 ramosus G. Dou.  
 A. alpinus ramosus Hort. (B. C. 1289).  
 77 rivularis Cass.  
 78 salicifolius A. K.  
 A. virgatus Nees.  
 78 salsuginosus Spreng R. (B. M. 2942).  
 80 sibiricus Lin.  
 81 solidagineus Michx.  
 82 sparsiflorus Michx.  
 83 spectabilis H. K. (B. R. 1527).  
 84 spurius Willd.  
 85 squarrosus Walt.  
 86 tardiflorus Lin.  
 87 tataricus Lin.  
 88 tenuifolius Lin.  
 89 thyrsiflorus Willd.  
 90 Tradescanti Lin.  
 91 — nanus H. K.  
 92 undulatus Lin.  
 93 venustus Willd.  
 94 versicolor Willd.  
 95 vimineus Willd.  
 A. pitulus. Lam.  
 A. strictus. Poir.  
 See DIPLOPA'PPUS, EURY'BIA, and GALATE'LLA.  
 72 ASTEROCE'PHALUS Vaill.  
 SCABIOSA. Lin. &c.  
 1 atropurpureus Spreng. B. (B. M. 217).  
 2 — albus  
 3 — carneus  
 4 — roseus  
 5 — variegatus  
 6 bannaticus (lilaceus) Spreng.  
 7 — albus  
 8 caucasicus Spreng.  
 9 elegans Lag.  
 A. connatus Penny.  
 S. caudæsea Bieb. (B. M. 886).  
 10 graminifolius Spreng. R. (B. R. 835).  
 11 ochroleucus Spreng.  
 12 Webbianus Spreng. R. (B. R. 717).  
 73 ASTY'LBÆ Ham.  
 1 decandra D. Don. H.  
 Tiarëlla biternata Vent.

74 ASTRA'GALUS *D. C.*

- 1 alopecuroides *Lin.* (B. M. 3193).
- 2 aristatus *L'Her. S.* (B. C. 1278).
- 3 brachycarpus *Bieb.* (B. M. 2335).
- 4 breviflorus *D. C. S.* (B. C. 1388).
- 5 canadensis *Lin.* (B. C. 372).
- 6 carolinianus *Lin.*
- 7 Cicer *Lin.*
- 8 depréssus *Lin. T. R.* (B. C. 680).
- 9 falcatus *Lam.*  
*A. virescens. H. K.*
- 10 galegiformis *Lin.*
- 11 glycyphyllos *Lin.* (E. B. 203).
- 12 hypoglottis *Lin. T. R.* (E. B. 274).
- 13 leontinus *Jacq. T. R.* (B. C. 432).
- 14 leucophæus *Lin. T. R.* (B. C. 111).
- 15 Massiliensis *Lam. S.*  
*A. Tragacantha Pall.*
- 16 missouriensis *Nutt.*
- 17 monspessulanus *Lin. T. R.* (B. M. 375. B. C. 981).
- 18 procumbens *Hook. & Arn. T. R.* (B. M. 3263).
- 19 stipulatus *D. Don.* (B. M. 2380).  
*A. lanceolatus Ham.*
- 20 succulentus *Richn.* (B. R. 1324).
- 21 sulcatus *Lin.*
- 22 tenuifolius (F. G. 73).  
*A. linearifolius Pers.*
- 23 uliginosus *Lin.*
- 24 virgatus *Bieb.*  
*See OXYTRO'PIS.*

75 ASTRA'NTIA *Lin.*

- 1 carniolica *Jacq.*
- 2 caucásica *Willd.*
- 3 maior *Lin.*
- 4 máxima *Pall.* (B. M. 1553).  
*A. helleborifolia Sal.*  
*A. heterophylla Willd.*
- 5 minor *Lin. R.* (B. C. 93).  
*A. digitata Mönch.*  
*See HACQUETIA.*

76 AUBRIETIA *Adans. T. R.*

- 1 deltóidea *D. C.*  
*Alyssum deltóideum Lin.* (B. M. 126).  
*Farselia deltóidea H. K.*
- 2 purpurea *D. C.* (F. G. 207).  
*A'rabis purpurea Smith.*  
*Draba hesperidifolia Lam.*

77 AUDIBERTIA *Benth.*

- 1 incana *Benth. S.* (B. R. 1469).  
*Salvia carnosa Doug.*  
*See ME'NTHA.*

78 BALSAMITA *Desf.*

- 1 vulgaris *Willd.*  
*Tanacetum Balsamita Lin.*

79 BAPTISIA *Vent.*

## SOPHORA Walt., &amp;c. PODA-LYRIA Michx., &amp;c.

- 1 álba *R. Br.* (B. M. 1177).
- 2 australis *R. Br.* (B. M. 509).
- 3 confusa *Swt.*
- 4 exaltata *Swt.* (F. G. 97).
- 5 minor *Lehm.*
- 6 perfoliata *R. Br.* { B. M. 3121.  
                                  B. C. 1104.  
*Crotalaria perfoliata Lin.*  
*Rafnia perfoliata Willd.*
- 7 tinctoria *R. Br.* (B. M. 1099).
- 8 versicolor *Lodd.* (B. C. 1144).

80 BARBAREA *R. Rr.*

- 1 vulgaris (plena) *R. Br.*  
*Erysimum Barbaræa Lin.* (E. B. 443).

81 BA'TSCHIA *Gmel.*

- 1 Gmelini *Michx.*  
*B. carolinensis Pers.*  
*Lithospermum hirtum Lehm.*

82 BELLIDIA'STRUM *Michel.*

- 1 Michèlii *Cass. R.*  
*A'rnicæ Bellidiæstrum Vill.* (B. M. 1196).  
*Doronicum Bellidiæstrum Lin.*

83 BE'LLIS *Lin. R.*

- 1 perennis (hortensis) *Lin.* (B. M. 228).  
*Many fine double varieties.*
- 2 sylvestris *Cyr.* (B. M. 2511).

84 BE'LLIUM *Lin.*

- 1 crassifolium *Moris. R.* (F. G. 2s. 278).
- 2 intermedium *J. C. R.*
- 3 minutum *Lin. R.*

85 BERTEROA *D. C.*

- 1 mutabilis *D. C. B. R.*  
*Alyssum mutabile Vent.*

86 BETO'NICA *Tourn.*

- 1 Alopecurus *Lin.*
- 2 grandiflora *Willd.* (B. M. 700).
- 3 hirsuta *Lin.*
- 4 incana *H. K.* (B. M. 2125).
- 5 macrocha *Otto.*

- BETO'NICA *continued.*  
 6 officinalis (purpurea) *Lin.* (E.B. 1142).  
 7 — alba  
 8 orientalis *Lin.*  
 9 stricta *H. K.*  
 87 BIDENS. *Tourn.*  
 1 ferulaefolia *Sut.*  
*Coreopsis ferulaefolia* Jacq. (B.M. 2059).  
 2 procera *D. Don.* (B. R. 684).  
 88 BLEPHILIA *Rafin.*  
 1 ciliata *Rafin.*  
*Monarda ciliata* *Lin.*  
 2 hirsuta *Rafin.*  
*M. ciliata* Michx. *M. hirsuta* *Pursh.*  
 89 BLUMENBACHIA *Schrad.*  
 1 insignis *Schrad. T.B.* { F.G. 171  
   { BM 2865  
*Loasa palmata* *Spreng.*  
 BOCCONIA *see* MACLEAYA.  
 90 BOLTONIA *L'Her.*  
 1 asteroides *L'Her.* (B. M. 2554).  
 2 glastifolia *L'Her.* (B.M. 2381).  
 91 BOMAREA *Mirr. C. P.*  
 ALSTROEMERIA. *Lin. &c.*  
 1 acutifolia *Lk. & Otto.* (B. M. 3050. F. G. 28. 77).  
 2 hirtella *Kth.* (F. G. 228).  
*A. ovata* *Lodd.* { B. M. 2848.  
                           { B. C. 1654.  
 3 Salsilla *Mirr.* (F. G. 28. 269).  
*A. oculata* *Grah.* (B. M. 3344).  
 BOOTEA *see* POTENTILLA.  
 92 BORA'GO *Tourn.*  
 1 laxiflora *Horn. B.* (B. M. 1798).  
 2 orientalis *Lin.* (B. R. 288).  
 93 BORKHAUSIA *Behm.*  
 1 purpurea *Biv.*  
*Myöseris purpurea* *Link.*  
 94 BOUVARDIA *Sal.\**  
 1 triphylla *Sal. S. P.* (B. R. 107).  
*Houstonia coccinea* *Pers.*  
 2 — glabra *Hort. S.P.* (B.M. 1854).  
*B. Jacquini* *Kth.*  
 95 BRIZA *Lin.*  
 1 media *Lin.* (E. B. 340).  
 96 BRUNONIA *Smith.*  
 1 australis *R. Br. P.* (B.R. 1833).  
 97 BULBINE *Willd.*  
 1 semibarbata *Spreng. P.* (B. M. 3129).  
*Anthericum semibarbatum* *R. Br.*  
   (B. C. 330).  
 98 BUPTHALMUM *Lin.*  
 1 grandiflorum *Lin.*  
 2 salicifolium *Lin.*  
*See* HELIOPSIS *and* TELEKIA.  
 99 BUPLEURUM *Tourn.*  
 1 aureum *Fisch.*  
 2 petraeum *Lin. R.*  
 3 pyrenaicum *Gouan.*  
 4 ranunculoides *Lin. R.*  
 100 CACALIA *Lin.*  
 1 cordifolia *Kth.*  
 2 hastata *Lin.*  
 3 suaveolens *Lin.*  
*See* ADENOSTYLES.  
 101 CAELESTINA. *Cass.*  
 1 caerulea *Cass.*  
*Eupatorium caeruleum* *Lin.*  
 102 CALADIUM *Vent.*  
 1 virginicum *Hook. H.*  
*Arum virginicum* *Lin.*  
 103 CALAMINTHA. *Pursh.*  
 1 alba *Link.*  
 2 caroliniana *Nutt.*  
*Thymus grandiflorus* *Sims.*  
   (B. M. 997).  
 3 grandiflora *Pursh.*  
*Melissa grandiflora* *Curt.* (B. M. 208).  
 4 — variegata  
 104 CALAMPELIS *D. Don.*  
 1 scabra *D. Don. S. C.* (F. G. 28. 30).  
*Eccremocarpus scaber* *R. & P.*  
   (B. R. 939).  
 105 CALANDRINIA. *Kth. P.*  
 1 discolor *Schrad.* (B. M. 3357).  
 2 grandiflora *Lindl.* { B. R. 1194).  
                                   { B. M. 3369).  
 106 CALCEOLARIA *Lin.*  
 1 angustiflora *R. & P. S. P.* (B.M. 3094. B. R. 1743).

## CALCEOLARIA continued.

- 2 arachnoidea (purpurea) *Grah.*  
(B. M. 2874. (B. R. 1454).  
*C. tinctoria* Gill.
- 3 — alba
- 4 ascendens *Lindl.* S. P.\* (B. R. 1215).
- 5 bicolor *Grah.* S. P.\* (B. M. 3036).  
*C. diffusa* *Lindl.* (B. R. 1374).
- 6 chilensis *Lindl.* S. P.\* (B. R. 1476).
- 7 corymbosa *Cav.* B. P. (B. M. 2418. B. R. 723).
- 8 crenata *Lam.* S. P.\* (B. R. 790).  
9 crenatiflora *Cav.* { B. M. 3255.  
                                  { B. R. 1609.  
*C. suberecta* *Hort.*
- 10 excelsa *R. & P.* S. P.\*
- 11 Fothergilli *H. K. P.* (B. M. 348).
- 12 — major
- 13 Herbertiana *Lindl.* S. P.\* (B. R. 1313).
- 14 — parviflora *Lindl.* S. P.\*  
(B. R. 1576).
- 15 integrifolia *Willd.* S. P.\* (B. R. 744).
- 16 — angustifolia *Lindl.* S. P.\*  
(B. R. 1083).
- 17 pendula *Swt.* P. (F. G. 2s. 155).
- 18 petiolaris *R. & S.*  
*C. connata* *Hook.* { B. M. 2876.  
                                  { B. C. 1807.  
*C. paniculata* *Willd.*  
*C. floribunda* *Lindl.* (B. R. 1214).
- 19 plantaginea *Smith.* (B. M. 2805.  
B. C. 1402).
- 20 polifolia *Hook.* S. P.\* (B. M. 2897.  
B. R. 1711).
- 21 purpurea *Grah.* P. { B. M. 2775.  
                                  { B. R. 1621.  
                                  { B. C. 1754.
- 22 rugosa *R. & P.* S. P.\* (B. R. 1588).
- 23 scabiosifolia *R. & S.* B. P.  
(B. M. 2405).  
*C. heterophylla* *Willd.*
- 24 sessilis *R. & P.* S. P.\* (B. R. 1628).
- 25 thyrsoiflora *Grah.* S. P.\* (B. M. 2915).
- 26 viscosissima *Lindl.* S. P.\* (B. R. 1611. B. M. 3214).  
*C. rugosa latifolia* *Herb.*
- A large collection of fine Hybrid varieties.

107 CALLIOPEA D. Don.

1 aurea D. Don.

## CALLIOPEA continued.

*Leontodon aureum* *Lin.*

108 CALLIOPSIS Rehb.

1 Atkinsoniana B.

*Coreopsis Atkinsoniana* *Doug.*  
(B. R. 1376).

109 CALOPHANES D. Don.

1 oblongifolia D. Don. P. (F. G. 2s. 181).

*Ruellia oblongifolia* *Michx.*

110 CALTHA Lin.

1 flabellifolia *Pursh.*2 palustris *Lin.* (E. B. 506).

3 — plena

4 — minor *Mill.**C. ficarioides* *Don.*5 parnassifolia *Rafin.**C. ficarioides* *Pursh.*6 radicans *Forst.* (E. B. 2175).*C. dentata* *Hort.*

111 CALYSTE'GIA R. Br.

CONVOLVULUS. *Lin. &c.*

1 Sèpium R. Br. C. (E. B. 313).

2 — incarnata C. (B. M. 732).

3 Soldanella R. Br. T. (E. B. 314).

4 spithamea *Pursh.* C.5 stans. *Michx.**C. tomentosa* R. & S.

6 sylvatica W. &amp; K. C.

112 CAMPA'NULA Lin.

1 alliariaefolia *Willd.**C. macrophylla* *Sims.* (B. M. 912).2 alpina *Jacq.* R. (B. M. 957).

3 altaica A. D. C.

*C. frigida* *Pall.*

4 americana H. K. B.

5 barbata *Lin.* R. { B. C. 788.

{ B. M. 1258.

6 Barrellieri *Presl.* T. R.*C. diffusa* R. & S.7 betonicaefolia *Bieb.*8 Bononiensis *Lin.*9 caespitosa *Scop.* R.10 carpatica *Jacq.* R. (B. M. 117).11 caucasica *Bieb.*12 Cenisia *Lin.* T. R.13 cephalantha *Fisch.*14 collina *Bieb.* R. (B. M. 957).15 divergens *Willd.* B. (F. G. 2s. 256).*C. pulcherrima* *Hort.**C. spathulata* W. & K.



## CAMPANULA continued.

- 16 Elatines *Lin.* T. R. (B. R. 1768?)  
 17 elegans *R. & S.*  
 18 elliptica *W. & K.*  
 19 cricòarpa *Bieb.*  
 20 excisa *Schl. R.* (B. C. 561).  
 21 farinosa *Bess.*  
 22 fragilis *Cyrl. T. R.*  
     *C. diffusa* *Vahl.*  
 23 — hirsuta (B. R. 1738).  
 24 garganica *Ten. T. R.* (F. G. 2s. 252).  
 25 glomerata (purpurea) *Lin.* (E. B. 90).  
 26 — alba  
 27 — cærùlea  
 28 — càrnca  
 29 — plèna  
 30 infundibuliformis *Sims.* (B. M. 2632).  
     *C. neglecta* *Bess.*  
     *C. ucrànica* *Bess.*  
 31 lactiflora *Bieb.* { B. M. 1973.  
                             { B. R. 241.  
 32 latifolia (purpurea) *Lin.* (E. B. 302).  
 33 — alba  
 34 linifolia *Lam. R.* (B. C. 1267).  
 35 macrantha *Fisch.*  
 36 — polyantha (B. M. 3347).  
 37 Mèdium (purpurea) *Lin. B.*  
 38 — purpurea plèna  
 39 — àlbida  
 40 — àlbida plèna  
 41 mollis *Lin. T. R.* (B. M. 404).  
 42 nitida (cærùlea) *H. K. R.*  
     *C. planiflora* *Lam.*  
 43 — cærùlea plèna *R.*  
 44 — àlba *R.*  
 45 — àlba plèna *R.*  
 46 obliquifolia *Ten.*  
 47 peregrina *Lin. B.* (B. M. 1257).  
 48 persicifolia (violacea) *Lin.*  
 49 — àlba  
 50 — àlba plèna.  
 51 — cærùlea  
 52 — cærùlea plèna  
 53 — màxima (B. M. 397).  
 54 Portenschlagiana *R. & S. T. R.*  
     *C. muralis* *Port.*  
 55 pùlla *Lin. R.* { B. M. 2492.  
                             { F. G. 2s. 80.  
 56 pumila (cærùlea) *Sims. R.* (B. M. 512).  
 7 — àlba *R.*  
 58 punctata *Lam.* (B. M. 1723).  
 59 pusilla *Hænenke R.*

## CAMPANULA continued.

- 60 pyramidalis (cærùlea) *Lin.*  
 61 — àlba  
 62 Rapunculus *Lin.* (E. B. 283).  
 63 rapunculoides *Lin. E. B.* 1369).  
 64 rhomboides *Lin. R.* (B. C. 603).  
 65 — azùrea *R.* (B. M. 551?)  
 66 — rubra *R.*  
     *C. rubra* *Hort.*  
 67 rotundifolia (cærùlea) *Lin.* (E. B. 866).  
 68 — cærùlea plèna  
 69 — àlba  
 70 rupèstris *Sib. & Smith. B. R.*  
 71 sarmatica *Ker.* { B. R. 237.  
                             { B. C. 581.  
     *C. betonicæfolia* *Biehl.*  
     *C. gummifera* *Willd.*  
 72 saxatilis *Lin. R.*  
 73 Scheuchzeri *Vill. R.*  
 74 sibirica *Lin.* (B. M. 659).  
 75 speciosa *Horn.* (B. M. 2649).  
     *C. glomerata dahurica* *Ker.*  
     (B. R. 620).  
 76 thyrsoides *Lin.* { B. C. 1644.  
                             { B. M. 1290.  
 77 Trachelium (purpurea) *Lin.* (E. B. 12).  
     *C. urticæfolia* *Schmidt.*  
 78 — purpurea plèna  
 79 — àlba  
 80 — àlba plèna  
 81 — cærùlea  
 82 — cærùlea plèna  
 83 tracheloides *Bieb.*  
 84 — plèna  
 85 versicolor *Sib. & Sm.*  
 86 — multiflora  
 See ADENOPHORA, MUSSCHIA,  
 PLATYCODON, SYMPHIANTRA,  
 and WAHLENBERGIA.  
 113 CANARINA *Lin.*  
 1 campánula *Lin. P.* (B. M. 444).  
 114 CANNA *Lin.*  
 1 indica *Lin. P.* (B. M. 454).  
 2 patens *Rosc. P.* (B. R. 576).  
 115 CARDAMINE *Tourn. R.*  
 1 amara (plèna) *Lin.*  
     *C. pratensis alba plèna* *Hort.*  
 2 asarifolia *Lin.* (B. M. 1735).  
 3 bellidifolia *Lin.* (E. B. 2355).  
 4 pratensis (plèna) *Lin.*  
 5 trifolia *Lin.* (B. M. 452).  
     See DENTARIA, and PARRYA.



- 116 CA'RDUUS *D. Don.*  
 1 alátus *Swt. B. (F. G. 103).*  
*Serrátula alàta Willd.*  
 2 quinquefólius *D. Don.*  
*S. quinquefólia Sims. (B. M. 1871).*

- 117 CA'REX *Lin.*  
 1 Frazeriàna *H. K. R. (B. M. 1391).*

- 118 CA'SSIA *Lin.*  
 1 marilándica *Lin.*

- 119 CATANA'NCHE *Vaill.*  
 1 cærùlea *Lin. (B. M. 293).*  
 2 — álba *Hort.*  
*C. bicolor. Hort.*  
 CAULOPHY'LLUM *see LEO'N-*  
 TICE.

- 120 CE'LSIA *Lin.*  
 1 Arctùrus *Lin. B. P. (B. M. 1962).*  
 2 crética *Lin. B. P. (B. M. 964).*  
 3 sublanàta *Jacq. S. P. (B. R. 438).*

- 121 CENTAURE'A *Lin.*  
 1 álba *Lin.*  
 2 atropurpùrea *W. & K.*  
 3 aùrea *H. K. (B. M. 421).*  
*Crocódlum aùreum Swt.*  
 4 calocéphala *Willd.*  
 5 chciranthifólia *Willd.*  
*C. caucásica Hort.*  
 6 dealbàta *Lin.*  
 7 glastifólia *Lin. (B. M. 62).*  
 8 macrocéphala *Willd. (B. M. 1248).*  
 9 montàna *Lin. (B. M. 57).*  
 10 ochroleùca *Willd. (B. M. 1175).*  
*C. leucántha Adams.*  
 11 phry'gia *Lin.*  
 12 ruthénica *Lam.*  
 13 sphærocéphala *Lin. (B. M. 2551).*  
*See RHAPO'NTICA.*

- 122 CENTRA'NTHUS *D. C.*  
 1 rùber *D. C.*  
*Valeriàna rùbra Lin. (E. B. 1531).*  
 2 — álba  
 3 — coccínea

- 123 CENTROCA'RPIA *D. Don.*  
*RUDBE'KCIA. Lin &c.*  
 1 aristàta *D. Don.*  
*R. trilòba Pursh (B. R. 525).*  
 2 chrysómela *D. Don.*  
*C. acutifólia Swt.*  
*R. Newmánni Hort.*  
 3 fúlgida *D. Don (B. M. 1996).*

## CENTROCA'RPIA continued.

- 4 grácilis *D. Don*  
 5 grandiflòra *Swt (F. G. 2s. 87).*  
 6 hírta *D. Don.* { *F. G. 82.*  
                               { *B. C. 1836.*  
 7 rádula *D. Don.*  
 8 spathulàta *D. Don.*  
*R. hírta mājor Hort?*  
 9 trilòba *D. Don. (B. C. 817).*  
*R. subtomentòsa Pursh.*

- 124 CERA'STIUM *Lin. T. R.*  
 1 alpínum *Lin. (E. B. 472).*  
 2 Bieberstèinii *D. C. (B. M. 2782).*  
 3 dahùricum *Fisch.*  
*C. amplexicaule Sims. (B. M. 1789).*  
 4 grandiflórum *W. & K.*  
 5 latifólium *Lin. (E. B. 473).*  
 6 tomentòsum *Lin.*

- 125 CHAMÆLY'RIMUM *Willd.*  
 1 carolinianum *Willd. H.*  
*Helónias díolea Pursh.*  
*H. lutea Ker. (B. M. 1062).*  
*Veràtrum luteum Lin.*

- 126 CHAMÈNE'RION *Tourn.*  
 1 Hallèri *Swt. R.*  
*Epilóbium Dodonæ'i All.*  
 2 latifólium *Swt. R.*  
*E. latifólium Lin. E. halimifó-*  
*lium Sal.*  
 3 rosmarinifólium *Swt R.*  
*E. angustíssimum Curt. (B. M. 76).*  
 4 spicàtum (purpùreum) *Gray.*  
*E. angustifólium Lin. (E. B. 1947).*  
 5 — — — — — álbum  
 127 CHAPTA'LIA *Vent.*  
 1 tomentòsa *Vent. (B. M. 2257).*  
*Tussilàgo integrifólia Michx.*

- 128 CHEIRA'NTHUS *H. K. S. R.*  
 1 alpínus *Lin.*  
*Ery'simum diffusum Ker. (B. R. 388).*  
 2 Cheiri (lùteus) *Lin.*  
 3 — lùteus plènus  
 4 — auràntius plènus  
 5 — ferrugíneus plènus  
 6 — hæmáanthus  
 7 — hæmáanthus plènus  
 8 — — — — — variegátus  
 9 — purpùreus plènus  
 10 — — — — — variegátus

## CHEIRA'NTHUS continued.

- 11 longifolius Vent P.
- 12 mutabilis L'Her P. (B. M. 195).
- 13 — var B. Lindl. P. (B. R. 1431).
- 14 ochroleucus Hall. fil.  
C. decumbens Lin.
- 15 scoparius Willd.
- 16 — chamaeleo Ker (B. R. 219).
- 17 tenuifolius L'Her. P.  
See ERY'SYUM.

## 129 CHELIDONIUM Bauh.

- 1 laciniatum D. C.
- 2 majus (plenum) Lin.  
See GLAUCIUM.

## 130 CHELO'NE Lin.

- 1 barbata Cav (B. R. 116).
- 2 — major
- 3 centranthifolia Benth. (B. R. 1737).
- 4 glabra Lin.
- 5 Lydni Pursh. (F. G. 293).  
C. major Sims. (B. M. 1864).
- 6 nemorosa Doug. (B. R. 1211).
- 7 obliqua (rubra) Lin. (B. R. 175).
- 8 — alba
- 9 speciosa Hort.  
See PENTSTEMON.

## 131 CHERLERIA Hall.

- 1 sedioides Lin. R.

## 132 CHIMA'PHILA Pursh H.

- 1 corymbosa Pursh.  
Pyrola umbellata Lin. (B. M. 778. B. C. 463).
- 2 maculata Pursh.  
P. maculata Lin. (B. M. 897).

## 133 CHONDRI'LLA Lin.

- 1 jancea Lin.

## 134 CHRYSA'Nthemum Lin.

- 1 argenteum Willd.
- 2 montanum Lin.
- 3 indicum (luteum) Lin. P. (B. R. 1287).  
C. tripartitum Swt. (F. G. 193).
- 4 — luteum plenum (B. R. 1502).
- 5 — album plenum
- 6 sinense Sab. P.

## Anthemis artemisiæfolia Willd.

Mr. Haworth's arrangement is here followed. See Loudon's Gard. Mag. vol. 9. p. 221.

## CHRYSA'Nthemum continued.

- Ranunculus flowered.
- 7 Blush Ranunculus flowered
- 8 Buff, or Copper
- 9 Expanded Light Purple (B. M. 2256).
- 10 Pale Pink
- 11 Park's Small Yellow
- 12 Pink, or Lilac
- 13 Quilled Light Purple
- 14 Small Yellow
- 15 Spanish Brown
- 16 Windsor Small Yellow
- 17 Yellow Waratah

## Incurring Ranunculus flowered.

- 18 Curled Blush
- 19 Curled Lilac (F. G. 7).
- 20 Large Quilled Orange
- 21 Quilled Pink (B. R. 616).
- 22 Superb White (B. R. 455).
- 23 Two coloured incurved

## China Aster flowered.

- 24 Clustered Pink
- 25 Early Blush
- 26 Early Crimson
- 27 Paper White
- 28 Sulphur Yellow
- 29 Two coloured Red

## Marigold flowered.

- 30 Brown Purple
- 31 Changeable Pale Buff.
- 32 Golden Lotus flowered
- 33 Golden Yellow (B. R. 4).
- 34 Late Pale Purple
- 35 Pale Flame Yellow
- 36 Starry Purple
- 37 Superb Clustered Yellow (F. G. 14)

## Tassel Flowered.

- 38 Changeable White (B. M. 2042).
- 39 Large Lilac
- 40 Late Quilled Yellow
- 41 Old Purple, or Crimson (B. M. 327).
- 42 Quilled Flamed Yellow
- 43 Quilled Salmon
- 44 Quilled White (B. R. 4).
- 45 Quilled Yellow, or Straw
- 46 Tasselled Lilac
- 47 Tasselled White
- 48 Tasselled Yellow

## Half-double Tasselled flowered.

- 49 Semi-double Pale Buff

CHRYSA'NTHEMUM *continued.*

- 50 Semi-double Quilled Orange
- 51 — Quilled Pale Orange
- 52 — Quilled Pink.
- 53 — Quilled White
- 54 Quilled Yellow

*Wheeler's British varieties.*

- 55 Changeable Yellow
- 56 Clustered Blush
- 57 Dwarf Pale Rose
- 58 Expanded Crimson
- 59 Expanded Rose
- 60 Flat Pink
- 61 Grooved Light Purple
- 62 Incurving Pink
- 63 Rosy Purple
- 64 Sanguinea, or Blood Red
- 65 Starry Blush
- 66 Wheelcranium

135 CHRYSO'COMA *Lin.*

- 1 biflora *Lin.*
  - 2 Linosyris *Lin.* (E. B. 2505).
  - 3 villösa *Lin.*
- See EUTHA'MIA.

136 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM *Tourn. R.*

- 1 alternifolium *Lin.* (E. B. 54).
- 2 oppositifolium *Lin.* (E. B. 490).

137 CHYMOCA'RPUS *D. Don. C. P.*

- 1 pentaphy'llus *D. Don.* (F. G. 2s. 245).
- Tropæolum pentaphy'llum* *Lam.*  
(B. R. 1547. B. M. 3190).
- 2 ? tricolor *J. C.*
- T. tricolorum* *Swt.* { F. G. 270.  
                                  { B. M. 3169
- 3 — ? angustifolium *J. C.*

138 CIMICI'FUGA *Lin.*

- 1 americana *Michx.*
- Actæa podocarpa* *D. C.*
- 2 cordifolia *Pursh.* (B. M. 2069).
  - 3 palmata *Michx. H.* (B. M. 1630).
  - 4 Serpentaria *Pursh.*
- A. racemosa* *Lin.*  
*Macrotys racemosa* *Rafin.*

139 CINERA'RIA *Lin.*

- 1 aurantiaca *Hoppe R.* (F. G. 256. B. M. 2262).
- 2 gigantea *Smith.*
- 3 macrophy'lla *Led.*
- 4 sibirica *Lin.* (B. M. 1869).

CINERA'BIA *continued.*

- 5 speciosa *Schrad.* (B. R. 812).
- 6 thyrsöidea *Led.*

140 CIRCÆ'A *Lin.*

- 1 alpina *Lin.* (E. B. 1057).
- C. cordifolia* *Stokes*
- 2 lutetiana *Lin.* (E. B. 1056).
- C. ovalifolia* *Gray.*

141 CLAYTO'NIA *Gron. H. R.*

- 1 acutiflora *Swt.*
- C. virginica* *Sims* (B. M. 941).
- 2 caroliniana *Michx.* (F. G. 208).
- C. spathulæfolia* *Sal.*
- 3 grandiflora *Swt.* (F. G. 216).
- C. sibirica* *Lin.* { B. M. 2243.  
                          { F. G. 16.
- 5 virginica *Lin.* { F. G. 2s. 163.  
                          { B. C. 643.

142 CLE'MATIS *Dill.*

- 1 angustifolia *Jacq.* (B. C. 918).
  - 2 crispa *Lin.* S. C. (B. M. 1892).
  - 3 cylindrica *Sims. C.* (B. M. 1160).
  - 4 diversifolia *D. C.*
  - 5 erecta *All.*
  - 6 — hispánica *Tourn.*
  - 7 integrifolia *Lin.* (B. M. 65).
  - 8 — angustifolia *Fisch.*
- C. alpina* *Hort.*
- 9 — latifolia
  - 10 ochroleuca *H. K.* (B. C. 661).
- C. sericea* *Michx.*
- 11 Viorna *Lin.* S. C.
  - 12 viornoides *Schrad.* S. C.

143 CLIA'NTHUS *Soland.*

- 1 puniceus *Soland S. P.* (B. R. 1775).
- Donia punicea* *D. and G. Don.*

144 COBÆ'A *Cav.*

- 1 scandens *Cav. S. C. P\** (B. M. 851.)

145 COCHLEA'RIA *Tourn.*

- 1 gröenländica *Lin.* { E. B. 2402.  
                          { B. C. 45.

146 COLLINSON'IA *Lin.*

- 1 anisata *Sims.* (B. M. 1213).
- C. serotina* *Michx.*
- 2 canadensis *Lin.*
  - 3 tuberosa *Michx.*

147 COLU'RIA *R. Br.*

- 1 geoides *R. Br.*

COLU<sup>A</sup>RIA continued.

*Dryas geoides* Pall.  
*Geum potentilloides* H. K.  
*Larmannia geoides* Fisch.  
*Sieversia geoides* Spreng.

148 COMARO<sup>PSIS</sup> Rich.

- 1 *Doniàna* D. C. R.  
*Dalibarda fragarioides* Michx.  
 (B. M. 1567. B. C. 408).  
*Dryas trifoliata* Pall.  
*Waldsteinia Doniàna* Tratt.

149 CO<sup>MA</sup>RUM Lin.

- 1 *palustre* Lin. T. (E. B. 172).  
*Potentilla Comarum* Scop.  
 2 ——— *variegatum* T.

150 COMME<sup>L</sup>INA Plum. P.\*

- 1 *cælestis* Lin. (F. G. 3).  
 2 *tuberosa* Willd. (B. M. 1695).

151 CONO<sup>STYLIS</sup> R. Br.

- 1 *aculeata* R. Br. P. (B. M. 2989).  
*See LOPH<sup>OLA</sup>.*

152 CONVALL<sup>A</sup>RIA Lin. R.

- 1 *majalis* (alba) Lin. (E. B. 1035).  
 2 ——— *alba plena*  
 3 ——— *rosea*  
*See OPHIOP<sup>OGON</sup>, POLYGO<sup>N</sup>A<sup>TUM</sup>,  
 and SMILAC<sup>INA</sup>.*

154 CONVO<sup>L</sup>VULUS R. Br.

- 1 *althæoides* Lin. C. (B. M. 359).  
 2 *bonariensis* Cav. C. P.  
 3 *bryoniaefolius* Sims. C. P. (B. M. 943).  
 4 *farinosus* Lin. C. P. (B. R. 1323).  
 5 *lineatus* Lin.  
 6 *Scammònia* Lin. C. (F. G. 2s. 173).  
*See CALYSTE<sup>GIA</sup> and IPOME<sup>EA</sup>.*

155 CONY<sup>ZA</sup> Lin.

- 1 *bifrons* Lin.

156 CO<sup>PTIS</sup> Sal.

- 1 *trifolia* Sal. H. R. (B. C. 173).  
*Helleborus trifolius* Lin.

157 CORE<sup>MA</sup> D. Don.

- 1 *alba* D. Don. H. S. R.  
*Empetrum album*. Lin.

158 COREO<sup>PSIS</sup> Jacq.

- 1 *angustifolia* H. K.  
 2 *aurea* H. K. B. (B. R. 1228).

COREO<sup>PSIS</sup> continued.

- 3 *auriculata* Lin.  
 4 *crassifolia* H. K.  
 5 *dichotoma* Michx.  
*C. gladiata* Walt.  
 6 *grandiflora* Hogg. { B. C. 1290.  
                                   F. G. 175.  
 7 *lanceolata* Lin. { F. G. 10.  
                                   B. C. 821.  
                                   B. M. 2451.  
 8 *senifolia* Michx.  
 9 *tenuifolia* Ehrh.  
 10 *tripteris* Lin.  
 11 *verticillata* Lin. (B. M. 156).  
*See ACTINO<sup>MERIS</sup>, BIDENS, CAL-  
 LIO<sup>PSIS</sup>, and ECHINACEA.*

159 CO<sup>R</sup>NUS Tourn H. T.

- 1 *canadensis* Lin. { B. C. 651.  
                                   B. M. 880.  
 2 *suecica* Lin. (E. B. 310).  
*C. herbacea* Huds.

160 CORO<sup>N</sup>ILLA Neck.

- 1 *coronata* Lin.  
 2 *globosa* Lam.  
*C. candida* Hort.  
 3 *iberica* Bieb. T. R. { B. C. 789.  
                                   F. G. 25.  
                                   B. M. 2646.  
 4 *montana* Scop.  
*C. coronata* Bieb (B. M. 907).  
 5 *minima* Lin R. (B. M. 2179.)  
 6 *varia* Lin (B. M. 258).

161 CORTU<sup>SA</sup> Boerh.

- 1 *Matthioli* Lin. R. P. { B. C. 956.  
                                   B. M. 987.

162 CORYDA<sup>LIS</sup> Dill. R.

- FUMARIA* Lin. &c.  
 1 *aurea* Willd. B? (B. R. 66).  
 2 *bracteata* Pers. { B. R. 1644.  
                                   B. M. 3242.  
 3 *bulbosa* D. C.  
                                   F. *sólida* Smith { B. M. 231.  
                                   E. B. 1471.  
 4 *capnoides* Pers. B.  
*F. alba*. Mill.

## 5 Geblèri Led.

- 6 *longiflora* Pers. (B. M. 3230).  
 7 *lutea* Pers. (E. B. 538.)  
 8 *nobilis* Pers. { B. R. 398.  
                                   B. M. 1953.  
 9 *tuberosa* (lilacea) D. C.

CORYDALIS *continued*.  
 F. cava Mill. (B. M. 232).  
 10 — albiflora (B. M. 2340).  
 See DIELYTRA.  
 COTYLE'DON *see* UMBELICUS.

163 CRASPE'DIA Less.  
 1 macrocephala Hook. P. (B. M. 3415).  
 CROCODYLIUM *see* CENTAUREA.  
 CUCU'BALUS *see* SILENE.

164 CUNFLA Lin.  
 1 mariàna Lin. { F. G. 243.  
                           { B. C. 1205  
 Ziziphora mariàna R. & S.

165 CUP'PHEA Jacq.  
 1 Llèvea D. C. P.\* (B. R. 1386).

166 CU'SCUTA Tourn. C. (on plants).  
 1 Epithymum Murr. (E. B. 55).  
 2 verrucosa Swt. P. (F. G. 6).

167 CYNA'NCHUM R. Br. C.  
 1 acutum Lin.  
 2 nigrum R. Br. (B. M. 2390).  
 Asclepias nigra Lin.  
 3 Vincetoxicum R. Br.  
 A. Vincetoxicum Lin.  
 See GONOLOBUS.

168 CYNOGLOSSUM Lin.  
 1 virginianum Lin.  
 C. amplexicaule Michx.  
 See OMPHALODES.

169 CY'NTHIA D. Don.  
 1 amplexicaulis D. Don. R.  
 Hyoseris amplexicaulis Michx.  
 Krigia amplexicaulis Nutt.  
 Thalictrum virginicum Pursh.

170 CZA'CKIA Andr.  
 1 Liliastrium Andr.  
 Anthericum Liliastrium Lin.  
 (B. M. 318).  
 Hemerocallis Liliastrium Mill.  
 Phalangium Liliastrium Pers.

171 DA'CTYLIS Lin.  
 1 glomerata Lin. (E. B. 335).  
 2 — variegata

172 DAHLIA Cav. P.\*  
 GEORGINA Willd.

DAHLIA *continued*.  
 1 frustranea (fulgens) Cav. (B. M. 762).  
 G. crocata Lag. (F. G. 282).  
 2 — lutea  
 3 superflua H. K. { B. M. 1885.  
                           { B. R. 55  
 G. variabilis Willd.  
 An extensive collection, of which a  
 Catalogue is annually published.  
 DALEA *see* PETALOSTEMON.

173 DALIBARDA Lin.  
 1 repens Lin. T. R.  
 D. violandides Michx.  
 Rubus Dalibarda Lin.  
 See COMAROPSIS.

174 DARLINGTONIA D. C.  
 1 brachyloba D. C.  
 Acacia brachyloba Willd.  
 Mimosa illinoensis Michx.

175 DATYSCA Lin.  
 1 cannabina (mas) Lin.  
 2 — foemina

176 DE'CODON Gmel.  
 1 verticillatum Ellt.  
 Lythrum verticillatum Lin.  
 Nescia verticillata Kth.

177 DELPHINIUM Tourn.  
 1 altissimum Fisch.  
 2 amœnum Stev.  
 3 azureum Michx.  
 4 cheilanthum Fisch. (B. R. 473).  
 5 — ? plenum (F. G. 2s. 309).  
 D. Barlowi Hort.  
 6 cuneatum Stev. (B. R. 327).  
 7 — plenum  
 8 discolor Fisch.  
 9 dyctiocarpum D. C.  
 10 elegans D. C.  
 11 — plenum\*  
 D. grandiflorum pleno Hort.  
 12 — plenum major\*  
 13 exaltatum H. K.  
 D. tridactylum Michx.  
 14 — ? plenum  
 15 intermedium H. K.  
 D. elatum ? Lin.  
 16 flexuosum Bieb.  
 17 grandiflorum (cyaneum) Lin.  
 (B. M. 1686).  
 18 — album



## DELPHINIUM continued.

- 19 — chinense Fisch. (B. R. 472.  
B. C. 71).  
20 — pallidum  
21 — plenum  
22 — rubrum  
23 mesoleucum Link.  
24 moschatum Hort.  
25 palmatifidum D. C.  
26 pictum Willd. B. (F. G. 123).  
27 Requiènni D. C. B.  
28 speciosum Bieb. (B. R. 1503).  
29 villòsum Stev.  
30 urceolatum Jacq. (B. M. 1791).

## 178 DENTARIA Tourn. R.

- 1 bulbifera Lin. (E. B. 309).  
2 digitata Lam. { F. F. 2s. 72.  
B. C. 757.  
D. pentaphyllous Lin. (B. M. 2202).  
Cardamine pentaphylla H. K.  
3 pinnata Lam.  
4 polyphylla W. & K.

## 179 DESMODIUM D. C.

- HEDYSARUM. Lin. &c.  
1 canadense D. C.  
2 canescens D. C.  
3 marilandicum D. C.

## 180 DIANE'LLA Lam.

- 1 cœrulea Curt. P. (B. M. 505).

## 181 DIA'NTHUS Lin. R.

- 1 aggregatus Poir.\* (F. G. 2s. 166).  
2 — plenus\*  
3 alpinus Lin. { B. M. 1205.  
B. C. 67.  
4 alpestris Bieb.  
5 arbúscula Lindl. S. P.\* (B. R. 1086)  
6 arenarius Lin. (B. M. 2038).  
7 atrorubens All. (B. M. 1775).  
8 Balbisii Ser. (F. G. 2s. 23).  
D. glaucophyllus Balb.  
9 barbatus (versicolor) Lin. (B. M. 205).  
10 — plenus  
11 — sanguineus  
12 — pumilus  
D. nanus ? Hort.  
13 — pumilus plenus  
14 caesiussmith. (E. B. 62).  
15 campestris Bieb. (B. M. 1876).  
16 capitatus D. C.  
D. atrorubens Bieb.  
D. carthusianorum Pall.  
17 Caryophyllus L. n. S.

## DIA'NTHUS continued.

- 18 — plenus (B. M. 39).  
Many fine varieties of Carnations  
and Picotees.  
19 — fruticosus S.  
20 caucasicus Bieb. (B. M. 795).  
21 chinensis (plenus) Lin.\* (B. M. 25).  
22 collinus W. & K.  
D. umbellatus D. C.  
23 deltoides Lin. (E. B. 61).  
24 fimbriatus Bieb.  
D. orientalis Sims. (B. M. 1069).  
25 Fischèri (lilaceus) Spreng. (F. G. 245).  
26 — albus  
27 fragrans Bieb. (B. M. 2067).  
28 glaucus Lin.  
29 giganteus D'Urv. (F. G. 288).  
30 japonicus Thunb.\*  
31 latifolius Willd.\* (F. G. 2).  
32 — ? plenus\*  
33 Libanotis Lab. { B. R. 1548.  
F. G. 2s. 231.  
34 mutabilis Penny.  
35 monspessulanus Lin.  
36 nitidus W. & K.  
37 petraeus W. & K. (B. M. 1204).  
38 plumarius (hortensis) Lin.  
Many fine varieties.  
39 Poirctianus (plenus) Ser.\*  
40 semperflorens Penny.  
41 superbus Lin. (B. M. 297).  
42 sylvestris Jacq.  
D. virgineus. Sims. (B. M. 1740).  
182 DIAPE'NSIA Lin.  
1 lappónica Lin. R. P. (B. M. 1108.  
F. G. 2s. 251).  
183 DICHON'DRA Forst.  
1 carolinensis Michx. T. P.  
D. repanda ? Lodd.  
184 DICTA'MNUS Lin.  
1 albus Lin.  
2 angustifolia Swt. (F. G. 2s. 93).  
3 Fraxinella Link.  
D. rubra Hort.  
185 DIELY'TRA Borck. R.  
FUMARIA, Lin. &c. CORY-  
DA'LIS. Spreng. &c.  
1 canadensis D. C. (B. M. 3031).  
2 Cucullaria D. C. (B. M. 1127).  
3 eximia D. C. (B. R. 50).  
F. speciosa Hort.

- DIELY'TRA *continued*.  
 4 formosa D. C. (B. M. 1335).  
 186 DI'ETES Sal. P.  
 1 bicolor Swt.  
*Iris bicolor* Lindl. (B. R. 1404).  
 (B. C. 1886).  
 2 crassifolia J. C.  
*I. crassifolia* Lodd. (B. C. 1861).  
 3 iridioides Swt.  
*I. moræoides* Ker.  
*Moræa iridioides* Ker. (B. M. 693).  
 187 DIGITALIS Tourn.  
 1 ambigua Murr. (B. R. 64).  
*D. grandiflora* Lam.  
 2 erubescens H. K.  
*D. purpurascens* Roth.  
 3 ferruginea Lin. B. (B. M. 1828).  
 4 laciniata Lindl. S. (B. R. 1201).  
 5 lævigata W. & K.  
 6 lanata Ehrh. { F. G. 291.  
                           { B. M. 1159.  
 7 lutea Lin. (B. R. 251).  
 8 media Roth.  
 9 minor Lin. (B. M. 2160).  
 10 obscura Lin. (B. M. 2157).  
 11 purpurea Lin. B. (E. B. 1297).  
 12 — alba  
 188 DIGRA'PHIS Trin.  
 1 arundinacea (variegata) Trin.  
*Phalæris arundinacea* Lin. (E. B. 2160).  
 189 DIOSCO'REA Lin.  
 1 villosa Lin.  
 190 DIPHYLL'EA Michx.  
 1 cymosa Michx. H. (B. M. 1666).  
 191 DIPLOPA'PPUS Cass.  
 1 incanus Lindl.\* (B. R. 1693).  
 B. M. 3382).  
 2 linariifolius Nees.  
*Aster linariifolius* Willd.  
*A. pulcherrimus* Lodd. (B. C. 6).  
*Chrysopsis linariifolia* Nutt.  
*Diplostéphium linariifolium* Swt.  
 3 linifolius Nees.  
*Aster linifolius* Willd.  
*Diplostéphium linifolium* Swt.  
 4 rigidus Nees.  
*Aster rigidus* Pursh.  
*Diplostéphium rigidum* Swt.  
 192 DI'SPORUM Sal.  
 1 folium Sal. H. P.  
*Uvulària chinensis* Ler. (B. M. 916).  
*Streptopus chinensis* Smith.  
 193 DODA'RTIA Tourn.  
 1 orientalis Lin. P. (B. M. 2199).  
 F. G. 147).  
 194 DODECA'THEON Lin.  
 1 integrifolium Michx.  
 2 Meadia (lilaceum Lin. (B. M. 12).  
 3 — album (B. C. 1489).  
 4 — elegans (F. G. 2s. 60).  
 5 — gigantéum  
*DONDIA* *see* HACQUETIA.  
 195 DORO'NICUM Lin.  
 1 altaicum Pall.  
 2 austriacum Jacq.  
 3 caucasicum Bieb. (B. M. 3143).  
 4 Pardaliâches Lin. (E. B. 630).  
 5 plantagineum Lin.  
 6 scorpioides Willd.  
*See* BELLIDIA'STRUM.  
 196 DORY'CNium Tourn. R.  
 1 herbaceum Vill.  
 2 suffruticosum Vill. S.  
*D. monspeliense* Willd.  
*Lôtus Dory'cnium* Lin.  
 197 DRA'BA D. C. R.  
 1 aizoides Lin. (E. B. 1271).  
 2 aizdon Wahl.  
 3 aurea Vahl. (B. M. 2934).  
 4 brachystemon D. C.  
*D. aizoides* Curt. (B. M. 170).  
 5 rupestris H. K.  
*D. hirta* Smith (E. B. 1338).  
 6 stellata Jacq. (B. C. 32).  
*See* AUBRIETIA and PETROCA'LLIS.  
 198 DRACOCE'PHALUM Lin.  
 1 altaicense Laxm. R. (F. G. 2s. 57).  
*D. grandiflorum* Lin? (B. C. 180).  
 B. M. 1009).  
 2 argunense Fisch. (F. G. 47. B. C. 797).  
 3 austriacum Lin.  
 4 botryoides Stev. T. R.  
 5 mexicanum Kth.  
 6 nutans Lin. (B. R. 841).  
 7 peregrinum Lin. R. (B. M. 1084).  
 8 Ruyschiânum Lin.

DRACOPHALUM continued.  
9 sibiricum *Lin.* (B. M. 2185).  
See PHYSOSTEGIA.

199 DRUMMONDIA *D. C.*  
1 mitellodes *D. C. H. R.*  
*Mitella pentandra* *Hook.* (B. M. 2933).

200 DRYAS *Lin. T. S., R. H.*  
1 Drummóndii *Hook.* (B. M. 2972).  
*D. chamædryfolia* *Richn.*  
2 integrifolia *Vahl.*  
3 intermedia *Hort.*  
4 octopétala *Lin.* (E. B. 451).  
5 — minor *Hort.*  
6 tenella *Pursh.*  
*D. integrifolia* *Hook.*  
See COLURIA, COMAROPSIS, and  
SIEVERIA.

201 DRYPIS *Lin.*  
1 spinosa *Lin. S. R.* (B. M. 2216).  
F. G. 2s. 170).  
202 DUCHE'SNEA *Smith.*  
1 fragarioides *Smith. T. R.*  
*Fragaria indica* *And.* (B. R. 61).  
ECCREMOCARPUS see CALAM-  
PELIS.

203 ECHINACEA *Mench.*  
RUDBECKIA. *Lin. &c.*  
1 heterophylla *D. Don. P.* (F. G. 2s. 32).  
*Coreópsis heterophylla* *Cav.*  
*Ximenèsia Cavanillésii* *Spreng.*  
2 intermedia *Penny.*  
*R. rosea* *Hort.*  
3 napifolia *Sut.*  
4 purpurea *D. Don.* (B. M. 2).  
5 serótina *D. Don.* (F. G. 4. B. C. 1539).  
*R. speciosa* *Hort.*

204 ECHINOPS *Lin.*  
1 paniculatus *Jaeg.* (B. R. 356).  
2 Ritro *Lin.* (B. M. 932).  
3 sphaerocephalus *Lin.*

205 ECHIUM *Tourn.*  
1 rubrum *Jaeg. R.* (B. M. 1826).  
2 salmanticum *Lag.*

206 ELODEA *Adans.*  
1 campanulata *Pursh.*  
*Hypericum virginicum* *Lin.*

ELODEA continued.  
2 petiolata *Pursh.*  
*H. axillare* *Michx.*

207 EMPETRUM *Lin. S. H. R.*  
1 nigrum (prostratum) *Lin. T.*  
(E. B. 526).  
2 — strictum  
3 rubrum *Willd. T.* (B. R. 1783).  
See COROMA.

208 EPIGAEA *Lin.*  
1 repens *Lin. T. S. H.* (B. R. 201).

209 EPILOBIUM *Lin.*  
1 alpinum *Lin.* (E. B. 2001)  
2 hirsutum *Lin.* (E. B. 838).  
3 — variegatum  
See CHAMÆNERION.

210 EPIMEDIUM *Lin.*  
1 alpinum *Lin.* (E. B. 438).  
2 diphyllum *Lodd. R.* (B. C. 1858).  
B. M. 3448.)  
3 grandiflorum *Sieb. P?*  
4 violaceum *Sieb. P?*

211 ERANTHUS *Sal.*  
1 hyemalis *Sal.*  
*Helleborus hyemalis* *Lin.* (B. M. 3)

212 EREMURUS *Bieb.*  
1 spectabilis *Bieb.* (F. G. 188).  
*Asphodelus altæicus* *Pall.*

213 ERIGERON *Lin.*  
1 alpinus *Lin. R.* (B. C. 590. E. B. 464).  
2 bellidifolius *Willd.* (B. M. 2402).  
*E. pulchellus* *Hort.*  
*E. Serpentinarius* *Banks.*  
3 caucasicus *Stev.*  
4 compositus *Pursh.*  
5 elongatus *W. & K.*  
6 glabellus *Nutt. R.* (B. C. 1631).  
B. M. 2923).  
7 glaucus *Ker. P.* (B. R. 10).  
8 grandiflorus *Hoppe*  
9 philadelphicus *H. K.*  
10 purpureus *H. K.*  
11 Villarsii *Bell. R.* (B. R. 583).  
B. C. 1390.  
*E. ætlicus* *Vill.*  
See LEPTOSTEGMA.

214 ERINUS *Lin. R.*  
1 alpinus *Lin.* (B. C. 960).

- ERINUS continued.  
 2 hispánicus Pers.  
*E. alpinus* Curt. (B. M. 310).  
 215 ERIOGONUM Michx. H.  
 1 compósitum Doug. (B. R. 1774).  
 2 tomentósum Michx.  
 216 ERIOPHYLLUM Lag.  
 1 cæspitòsum Lag. T. R. (B. R. 1167).  
*Actinella lanàta* Pursh.  
*E. lanàtum* Swt.  
*Helénium lanàtum* Spreng.  
*Trichophyllum lanàtum* Nutt.  
 2 oppositifolium Nutt. T. R.  
 217 ERODIUM L'Her. R.  
 1 Gussóni Ten. T. (B. M. 2445).  
 2 hymenòdes L'Her. P. (B. M. 1174).  
*Geranium geifolium* Desf.  
 3 Reichardi D. C.  
*E. chamædryòdes* L'Her. (B. M. 18).  
 4 romànum L'Her. (B. M. 377).  
 5 seròtinum Stev. (F. G. 2s. 264).  
*E. ruthénicum* Bieb.  
 218 ERPETION D. C.  
 1 reniformis Swt. T. P. R. (F. G. 170).  
*E. cymbalària* D. C.  
*Viola hederàcea* Hook. (B. C. 1133).  
*V. reniformis* R. Br.  
*ERUCARIA* see MORISIA.  
 219 ERYNGIUM Tourn.  
 1 alpinum Lin. (B. M. 922).  
 2 — rigidum  
 3 amethy'stinum Lin.  
 4 aquàticum Lin. (B. R. 372).  
*E. yuccafolium* Michx.  
 5 Bourgati Gouan.  
 6 bromeliæfolium Lar. P.  
 7 campêstre Dodon. (E. B. 57).  
 8 corniculatum Lam. (B. M. 1427).  
*E. cornutum* Donn.  
 9 dichotomum Desf.  
 10 gigantèum Bieb.  
*E. asperifolium* Lar.  
*E. glaucum* Willd.  
 11 maritimum C. Bauh. (E. B. 718).  
 12 Oliverianum Lar.  
 13 paniculatum Lar.  
 14 planum (cæruleum) Lin.  
 15 — album  
 16 pusillum Lin.  
 17 virgatum Lam. (B. C. 1636).

- ERYNGIUM continued.  
*E. ovalifolium* Michx.  
 18 virginianum Lam.  
*E. aquàticum* Michx.  
 220 ERYSIMUM Gaert.  
 1 cuspidatum D. C. R.  
*Cheiranthus cuspidatus* Lin.  
 See BARBAREA and CHEIRANTHUS.  
 221 ERYTHRÆA Rich. R.  
 1 aggregata Swt. B. (F. G. 137).  
 2 conferta Pers. B.  
 222 ERYTHRINA Lin.  
 1 Crista-galli Lin. S. (B. R. 313).  
 F. G. 214).  
 2 herbacea Lin. (B. M. 877. B. C. 851).  
 3 laurifolia Jacq. S. (F. G. 142).  
 223 ERYTHROLENA Swt.  
 1 conspicua Swt. B. P. (F. G. 134).  
 B. M. 2909).  
 224 ESCHSCHOLTZIA Cham.  
 T. R.  
 1 californica Cham.\* (F. G. 265).  
 B. R. 1168).  
 2 crœcea Benth.\* (B. R. 1677).  
 F. G. 2s. 299).  
 225 EUPATORIUM Tourn.  
 1 album Willd.  
 2 ageratoides Willd.  
 3 altissimum Lin.  
 4 aromaticum Lin.  
 5 cannabinum Lin. (E. B. 428).  
 6 coronopifolium Willd.  
 7 glandulosum Benth. (B. R. 1723).  
 8 maculatum Lin.  
 9 perfoliatum Lin.  
 10 purpureum Lin.  
 11 rotundifolium Lin.  
 12 salicifolium Sims. (B. M. 2010).  
 13 trifoliatum Lin.  
 14 verticillatum Willd.  
 See CELESTINA.  
 226 EUPHORBIA Lin.  
 1 amygdaloides (variegata) Lin. S.  
 2 Characias Lin. S. (E. B. 442).  
 3 corollata Lin. { B. M. 2992.  
 { B. C. 390.  
 4 Cyparissias Lin. { E. B. 840.  
 { B. C. 118.  
 5 epithymoides Lin. (B. M. 2258).



## EUPHORBIA continued.

- 6 Gerardiàna Jacq.  
 7 palùstris Lin.  
 8 salicifolia Willd. (B. C. 973).  
 9 virgata W. & K.

## 227 EURYBIA Cass.

- 1 corymbosa Cass. (B. R. 1532).  
*Aster corymbosus* Willd.  
*A. cordifolius* Michx.

## 228 EUTHAMIA Nutt.

- 1 graminifolia Nutt.  
*Chrysocoma graminifolia* Lin.  
*Solidago lanceolata* Willd. (B. M. 2546).

## 229 FABA'GO Led.

- 1 majòr D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 226).  
*Zygophyllum Fabago* Lin.

## 230 FA'LKIA Lin.

- 1 repens Lin. T. P. R. (B. M. 2228).

## 231 FESTU'CA Lin.

- 1 glauca Lam. R.

## 232 FICA'RIA Dill. R.

- 1 verna Huds.  
*F. ranunculoides* Moench.  
*Ranunculus Ficaria* Lin. (E. B. 584).  
 2 — plena  
 3 — albida

## 233 FRAGA'RIA Tourn. T. R.

- 1 grandiflora (variegata) Ehrh.  
 2 monophylla Willd. (B. M. 63).  
 See DUCHESNEA.

## 234 FRANCO'A Cav. R. P.

- 1 appendiculata Cav. { B. R. 1645.  
                                   { B. M. 3178.  
                                   { F. G. 2s. 151.  
 2 ramosa D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 223).  
                                   { F. G. 2s. 169.  
 3 sonchifolia Juss. { B. M. 3309.  
                                   { B. C. 1864.  
*Pánke sonchifolia* Willd.

## 235 FRANKENIA Lin. R.

- 1 corymbosa Desf. S. P.  
 2 lævis Lin. T. (E. B. 205).

## 236 FRAZERA Walt.

- 1 carolinensis Walt. B. P.  
*F. Waltèri* Michx.  
*FUMARIA* see *ADU'MIA*, *CORY-*  
*DA'LIS*, and *DIET'TRA*.

## 237 FU'CHSIA Plum. S. P.\*

- 1 bacillaris Lindl. (B. R. 1480).  
 2 coccinea H. K. (B. M. 97).  
 3 conica Lindl. (B. R. 1062).  
 4 discolor Lindl. (B. R. 1805).  
 5 excorticata Lin. fil. (B. R. 857).  
*Skimmèra excorticata*  
 6 globosa Hort. (B. R. 1556).  
 7 — major Hort.  
 8 gracilis Lindl. (B. R. 847).  
*F. decussata* (B. M. 2507).  
 9 — multiflora Lindl. (B. R. 1052).  
 10 — tenella Lindl.  
 11 longiflora Hort.  
 12 macrostemma R. & P. (B. C. 1062).  
 13 microphylla H. & B. (B. R. 1269).  
*F. G. 2s. 16).*  
 14 Thompsoni Hort.  
 15 thymifolia H. & B. (B. R. 1284).  
*F. G. 2s. 25).*  
 16 virgata Swt.  
*Several fine Seedling varieties.*

## 238 FU'NKIA Spreng.

- HEMEROCA'LLIS* Willd., &c.  
 1 lancifolia Spreng. P. (F. G. 2s. 273. B. C. 1658).  
 2 ovata Spreng.  
*F. cærulea* Swt.  
*H. cærulea* H. K. (B. M. 894).  
 3 subcordata Spreng. P.  
*F. dilba* Swt.  
*H. japonica* H. K. (B. M. 1433).  
 4 Sieboldtiana J. C. P. (B. C. 1869).  
*H. cucullata* Sieb.  
 5 undulata J. C. P.  
 6 — variegata P.

## 239 GAILLA'RDIA Foug.

- 1 aristata Pursh. { B. M. 2940.  
                                   { B. R. 1186.  
 2 bicolor Willd. B. P. (B. M. 1602).  
*G. pulchella* Foug.  
 3 picta D. Don. P. (F. G. 2s. 267).  
*G. bicolor Drummondii* Hook.  
                                   (B. M. 3368).  
 4 Richardsoni Penny.  
 5 sanguinea Hort.

## 240 GALATE'LLA Cass.

- A'STER* Lin., &c.  
 1 acris Nees.  
 2 hyssopifolia Nees,  
 3 punctata Nees. (B. R. 1818).



GALATE'LLA *continued.**A. carpathicus* Hort.*G. intermedia* Cass.241 GA'LAX *Lin.*1 aphy'lla *Lin.* H. R. (B. M. 754).*Blandfórdia cordata* And.*Erythrorhiza rotundifolia* Michx*G. cordifolia* H. K.242 GALE'GA *Tourn.*1 bil'ba *Swt.* (F. G. 159).2 officinalis (*lilacea*) *Lin.*

3 — álba

4 orientalis *Lam.* (B. R. 326. B. M. 2192).*G. montana* Schultes.5 persica *Pers.* (F. G. 244).243 GALEO'DOLON *Dill.*1 l'iteum *Smith.* (E. B. 787).

2 ——— variegatum

244 GA'LIIUM *Lin.*1 campanulatum *Vill. R.*2 purpureum *Lin.*3 taúricum *R. & S.**Valántia taúrica* Willd.*See ASPERU'LA.*245 GARDOQUI'A *R. & P.*1 Gilliesii *Grah. S. P.\** (B. R. 1812).246 GAULTHERIA *Kalm.*1 procumbens *Lin.* T. S. R. H.

(B. M. 1966).

*See PHALEROCAR'PUS.*247 GAU'RA *Lin.*1 biennis *Lin.* B. (B. M. 389).248 GENTIA'NA *Lin.*1 acaúlis *Lin.* H. R. (B. M. 52 E. B. 1594).2 æstiva *R. & S.*3 álvida *Pall.*4 alpina *Vill. H. R.* (B. C. 476).5 angustifolia *Michx. H.*6 asclepiadæa *Lin.* (B. M. 1078).

7 ——— maj'or

8 ——— álba

9 bavárica *Lin.* H. R. (B. C. 1256).10 campanulata *Jacq. H.*11 Catcsbæ'i *Nutt. H.*12 ciliata *Lin.* H. (B. M. 639?)13 crinita *Fröl. B. H.* (B. M. 2031. F. G. 139).GENTIA'NA *continued.*14 cruciata *Lin.*15 finbriata *Willd. H.*16 hy'brida *D. C. H.*17 imbricata *Fröl.*18 incarnata *Sims. H.* (B. M. 1856).19 intermedia *Sims. H.* (B. M. 2303. B. C. 218).20 lútea *Lin.*21 macrophy'lla *Pall.* (B. M. 1414).22 ochroleuca *Fröl. H.* (B. M. 1551).23 pannónica *Scop. H.*24 Pneumonánthe *Lin. H. R.* (E. B. 20).25 — guttata *H.* (B. M. 1101).26 — álba *H.*27 púmilla *Lin. H.*28 punctata *Lin.*29 purpúrea *Lin.* (B. C. 583).30 Saponária *Lin. H.* (B. M. 1039. B. C. 815).31 — álba *H.*32 septémfida *Pall. H.* (B. C. 89. B. M. 1229).33 — guttata *H.* (B. M. 1410).34 utriculosa *Lin. H.*35 vérna *Lin. H. T. R.* (B. C. 62. B. M. 491. E. B. 493).*GEORGINA see DAHLIA.*249 GERA'NIUM *L'Her.*1 aconitifolium *L'Her.*2 albiflorum *Hook.* (B. M. 3124).3 altáicum *Hort.*4 anemonefolium *L'Her. P.* (B. M. 206).5 angulosum *Curt.* (B. M. 203).*G. venosum Pers.*6 argenteum *Lin. P. R.* (B. M. 504. B. C. 948).7 collinum *Bieb.*8 eriostemon *Fisch.*9 fúscum *Lin.*10 ibéricum *Cav.* (B. M. 1386).11 Lambéti *Swt.*12 lancastríense *With. T. R.**G. prostratum Cav.*13 lividum *L'Her.*14 macrorhizon *Lin.* (B. M. 2420).15 maculatum *Lin.*16 nipalénc *D. C. T. R.*17 nodosum *Lin.* (E. B. 1091).18 phæum *Lin.* (E. B. 322).19 praténc (cærúleum) *Lin.* (E. B. 404).

20 — særúleum plènum

21 — álbum

## GERANIUM continued.

- 22 — album plenum  
 23 — striatum  
 24 pyrenæicum Lin. (E. B. 405).  
 25 reflexum Lin.  
 26 retusum Hort. T. R.  
 27 sanguineum Lin. T. R. (E. B. 272).  
 28 — villosissimum D. C. T. R.  
 29 striatum Lin. (B. M. 55).  
 30 sylvaticum Lin. (E. B. 121).  
 31 tuberosum Lin.  
     *G. radiculatum* Bieb.  
 32 umbrosum W. & K.  
 33 Vlassovianum D. C.  
 34 Wallichianum D. Don. T. R.  
     (B. M. 2377).  
     See ERODIUM.

## 250 GERARDIA Lin. H. P.

- 1 flava Lin.  
 2 quercifolia Pursh.

## 251 GERBERIA Cass.

- 1 crenata Lindl. P. (B. R. 855).  
*Arenica crenata* Thunb. (B. C. 901).

## 252 GEUM Lin.

- 1 album Gmel.  
 2 chiloense Bieb.  
     *G. coccineum* Ser. (B. R. 1088).  
     *G. Quellyon* Swt. (F. G. 292).  
 3 — grandiflorum Lindl. (B. R. 1348).  
 4 heterophyllum Desf.  
 5 hybridum Jacq.  
 6 macrophyllum Willd.  
 7 ranunculoides Ser.  
 8 rivale Lin. (E. B. 106).  
 9 urbicum Lin. (E. B. 1400).  
 10 virginianum Lin.  
     See COLURIA, SIEVER'SIA.

## 253 GYLIA Cav.

- 1 coronopifolia Pers. B. P. (B. R. 1691. F. G. 2s. 289).  
*Cantua coronopifolia* Willd.  
*Ipomopsis elegans* Michx.  
*J. picta* Hort.  
 2 pulchella Doug. B. P.  
*Cantua aggregata* Pursh.  
*G. aggregata* D. Don. (G. G. 2s. 218).  
*Ipomopsis elegans* Lindl. (B. R. 1281).

## 254 GILLENIA Mönch. H.

- SPIRÆA* Lin. &c.  
 1 stipulacea Nutt.  
 2 trifoliata Mönch (B. M. 489).  
 3 — major

## 255 GLAUCIUM Tourn.

- 1 flavum Crantz. B.  
*Chelidonium Glaucium* Lin.  
     (E. B. 8.)  
 2 fulvum Smith. (F. G. 35).  
     *C. fulvum* Poir.

## 256 GLAUX Tourn.

- 1 maritima Lin. T. R. (E. B. 13).  
 2 — alba

## 257 GLECHOMA Lin.

- 1 hederacea Lin. T. R. (E. B. 853).  
 2 — variegata

## 258 GLOBULARIA Tourn. R.

- 1 cordifolia Lin. T. (F. G. 34).  
 2 nudicaulis Lin.  
 3 vulgaris Lin. { B. C. 1888.  
                           F. G. 20.  
                           B. M. 2256.

## 259 GLYCYRRHIZA Tourn.

- 1 echinata Lin. (B. M. 2154).  
 2 glabra Lin.

## 260 GNAPHALIUM Lin. R.

- 1 sanguineum Lin.  
 2 supinum Lin. (E. B. 1193).  
 See ANTENNA'RIA, HELICHRYSUM.

## 261 GONOLOBUS Michx. C. H.

- CYNANCHUM* Lin. &c. *GON-*  
*OLOBIUM* Pursh.  
 1 discolor R. & S. (B. M. 1273).  
 2 hirsutus Michx. (F. G. 1.)  
 3 lævis Michx.  
 4 macrophyllum Michx.  
     *G. carolinensis* R. Br.

## 262 GRATIOLA Lin.

- 1 aurea Pursh. R. H. (B. C. 1399).  
 2 officinalis Lin.  
 3 tetragona Hook. (B. M. 3134).

## 263 GYPSOPHILA Lin.

- 1 acutifolia Fisch.  
 2 altissima Lin.  
 3 paniculata Lin.  
 4 prostrata Lin. T. R. (B. M. 1281).  
 5 repens Lin. T. R. (B. M. 1448).

## GYPSOPHILA continued.

- 6 saxifraga Lin. T. R.  
7 scorzonerifolia D. C.  
8 Steveni Fisch. T. R.

- 264 GYROTHECA Lindl. H. R.  
1 tinctoria Lindl.  
Dilatris tinctoria Pursh.  
Heritiera Gmelini Michx.  
Lachnanthes tinctoria Ellt.

## 265 HACQUETIA Neck.

- 1 Epipactis D. C. H. R.  
Astrantia Epipactis Lin. fil.  
Dondia Epipactis Spreng. (B. C. 1832).

## 266 HARPA'LYCE D. Don. H.

## PRENANTHES Lin. &amp;c.

- 1 alba Lin. (B. M. 1079).  
2 racemosa Michx.  
3 Serpentaria Pursh.  
4 virgata Michx.

## 267 HEDY'SARUM D. C.

- 1 alpinum Lin. { B. R. 808.  
                          { B. M. 2213.  
2 coronarium (rùbrum) Lin. B.  
3 — album B.  
4 grandiflorum Pall.  
H. argenteum Lam.

- 5 obscurum Lin. { B. M. 282.  
                          { B. C. 1434.

## 6 roseum Fisch.

## 7 tauricum Pall.

H. roseum Sims. (B. M. 996).

See DESMODIUM, LESPEDEZA, and ONOBRYCHIS.

## 268 HELENIUM Lin.

- 1 autumnale Lin. (B. M. 2994).  
2 Douglási Hort.  
3 pumilum Willd.

See ERIOPHYLLUM.

## 269 HELIA'NTHEMUM Tourn. R.

## CYSTUS Lin. &amp;c.

- 1 alpestre Dunal. T. S.  
2 apenninum D. C. T. S.  
3 barbatum Pers. T. S.  
4 canadense Michx. H.  
5 canescens Swt. T. S.  
6 canum Dunal. T. S.  
7 croceum Pers. T. S.  
8 cupreum Swt. T. S.  
9 diversifolium Swt. T. S.

## HELIA'NTHEMUM continued.

- 10 — plenum T. S.  
11 Fumana Mill.  
12 grandiflorum D. C. T. S.  
13 hispidum Dunal. T. S.  
14 hyssopifolium (luteum) Ten. T. S.  
15 — cupreum Swt. T. S.  
16 — cupreum plenum Swt. T. S.  
17 lanceolatum Swt. T. S.  
18 leptophyllum Dunal. T. S.  
19 lineare Pers. T. S.  
20 macranthum Swt. T. S.  
21 — plenum Swt. T. S.  
22 marifolium D. C. T. S. (E. B. 396).  
23 mutabile (album) Pers. T. S.  
24 — roseum Swt. T. S.  
25 pilosum Pers. T. S.  
26 polifolium D. C. T. S. (E. B. 1322).  
27 pulchellum Swt. T. S.  
28 pulverulentum D. C. T. S.  
29 racemosum Dunal. T. S.  
30 rhodanthum (roseum) Dunal. T. S.  
31 — carneum T. S.  
32 roseum D. C. T. S.  
33 — plenum T. S.  
34 serpyllifolium Mill. T. S.  
35 stramineum Swt.  
36 — plenum T. S.  
37 sulphureum Willd. T. S.  
38 — pallidum Swt. T. S.  
39 surrejanum Mill. T. S. (E. B. 2207).  
40 tomentosum Dunal. T. S. (E. B. 2208).  
41 Tuberaria Mill. H.  
42 variegatum Swt. T. S.  
43 venustum Swt. T. S.  
44 — plenum T. S.  
45 versicolor Swt. T. S.  
46 vineale Pers. T. S.  
47 virgatum Pers. T. S.  
48 vulgare (luteum) Gaert. T. S.  
C. Helianthemum Lin. (E. B. 1321).  
49 — luteum plenum T. S.  
50 — aureum plenum T. S.  
51 — argenteum variegatum T. S.  
52 — aureum variegatum T. S.

## 270 HELIA'NTHUS Lin.

- 1 altissimus Lin.  
2 angustifolius Lin. (B. M. 2051).

## HELIA'NTHUS continued.

- 3 *atrorubens* Lin. { B. R. 508.  
B. M. 2668.
- 4 *decapetalus* Lin.
- 5 *diffusus* Sims. (B. M. 2020).
- 6 *giganteus* Lin.
- 7 *Hookeri* G. Don.  
*H. pubescens* Hook. (B. M. 2278).
- 8 *linearis* Cav. (B. R. 523).
- 9 *longifolius* Pursh.
- 10 *macrophyllus* Willd.
- 11 *mollis* Willd.
- 12 *multiflorus* Lin. (B. M. 227).
- 13 ——— *plenus*
- 14 *pubescens* Vahl. (B. R. 524).
- 15 *strumosus* Lin.
- 16 *tuberosus* Lin.

## 271 HELICHRYSUM D. Don.

- GNAPHALLIUM Lin. &c.  
1 *affine* D. Don. T. R. P.  
*G. arenarium* Thunb.  
2 *arenarium* D. Don, T. R. (B. M. 2159).  
*G. olympicum* Hort.  
3 *faetidum* D. Don. B. P. (B. M. 1987).

## 272 HELIO'PSIS Pers.

- 1 *canescens* Kth. (B. R. 592).
- 2 *laevis* Pers. (B. M. 3372).
- 3 *helianthoides* Swt.  
*Bupthalmum helianthoides* Lin.
- 4 *scabra* Duv.  
*Pascalia virginica* ? Hort.

## 273 HELIOTRO'PIUM Lin. S. P.\*

- 1 *corymbosum* K. & P. (B. M. 1609).  
*H. grandiflorum* Schrank.
- 2 *peruvianum* Lin. (B. M. 141).

## 274 HELLE'BORUS Tourn.

- 1 *dumetorum* W. & K. H. R. (F. G. 109).
  - 2 *faetidus* Lin. (E. B. 613).
  - 3 *lividus* H. K. P. (F. G. 2s. 191.  
B. M. 72).
  - 4 *niger* Lin. R. (B. M. 8).
  - 5 — *vernalis* D. Don. R. (F. G. 2s. 186).
  - 6 *odorus* W. & K. H. (B. R. 1643).
  - 7 *purpurascens* W. & K. H. (F. G. 2s. 142. B. M. 3170).
  - 8 *viridis* Lin. R. (E. B. 200).
- See CO'RTIS, ERA'NTHUS, and ISO-  
PY'RUM.
- 275 HELO'NIAS Lin. H.  
1 *angustifolia* Michx. (B. M. 1540).

## HELO'NIAS continued.

- 2 *bullata* Willd. (B. M. 747. B. C. 961).
  - 3 *erythrosperma* Michx.  
*H. laeta* H. K. (B. M. 803. B. C. 998).
  - 4 *latifolia* Michx.
- See CHAMÆLI'RIMUM, LEIMA'NTHIUM  
VERA'TRUM, XEROPHY'LLUM, and  
ZIGADE'NUS.

## 276 HEMEROCAL'LLIS Lam.

- 1 *disticha* Donn. (F. G. 28).
- 2 *flava* Lin. (B. M. 19).
- 3 *folva* Lin. (B. M. 64).
- 4 ——— *plena*
- 5 ——— *variegata*
- 6 *graminea* Andr. (B. M. 873).  
See CZA'CKIA and FU'NKIA.

## 277 HEPATICA Dill. R.

- 1 *americana* (caerulea Ker. (B. R. 387).
- 2 — *alba*
- 3 *trilobba* (caerulea) Chair.  
*Anemone Hepatica* Lin.
- 4 — *caerulea plena*
- 5 — *alba*
- 6 — *lactea*
- 7 — *nivea*
- 8 — *rosea*
- 9 — *rubra* (B. M. 10).
- 10 — *rubra plena*

## 278 HE'SPERIS Tourn.

- 1 *excelsa* Hort. B.
  - 2 *matronalis* (alba) Lin. B.
  - 3 — *alba plena* \*
  - 4 — *purpurea*
  - 5 — *purpurea plena* \*
  - 6 — *variegata plena* \*
  - 7 *runcinata* W. & K.
  - 8 — ? *alba plena* \*
- H. large double white*. Hort.  
9 — ? *purpurea plena* \*
- 10 *tristis* B. (B. C. 1951. (B. M. 730.  
See PA'RRYA.

## 279 HEUCHE'RA Lin. R.

- 1 *americana* Lin.
- H. viscida* Pursh.
- 2 *caulescens* Pursh.
- 3 *mierantha* Doug. (B. R. 1302.)
- 4 *pubescens* Pursh.  
*H. pulverulenta* Rafin.
- 5 *villosa* Michx.

- 280 HIBISCUS *Lin. H. P.*  
 1 incanus *Willd.*  
 2 grandiflorus *Michx.*  
 3 militaris *Cav. (B. M. 2385).*  
*H. lœvis Walt.*  
 4 Moscheutos (albus) *Lin. (F. G. 286).*  
 5 — purpureus *Swt.*  
*H. palustris Sims. (B. M. 882).*  
 6 palustris *Lin. (B. R. 1463).*  
 7 roseus *Lois. (F. G. 277).*  
 8 speciosus *H. K. (B. M. 360).*  
*H. coccineus Walt.*

- 281 HIERACIUM *Tourn. R.*  
 1 aurantiacum *Lin. (E. B. 1469).*  
 2 maculatum *Lin. (E. B. 2121).*  
 3 verbasifolium *Pers.*  
*Andryala lanata Lin.*

- 282 HIPPOCREPIS *Lin. R.*  
 1 balearica *Jacq. S. (B. M. 427).*  
 2 comosa *Lin. T. (E. B. 31).*  
 3 prostrata *Penny. T.*  
*H. comosa Schl.*  
*H. helvetica G. Don.*

- 283 HORCKIA *Cham.*  
 1 congesta *Doug. (B. M. 2880).*

- 284 HORMINUM *Lin.*  
 1 pyrenæicum *Lin. R. (F. G. 252).*  
*Melissa pyrenæica Willd. (B. C. 1853).*  
*See LEPECHINIA.*

- 285 HOSACKIA *Benth.*  
 1 bicolor *Doug. T. R. (B. R. 1257).*  
*Lötus pinnatus Hook. (B. M. 2913).*

- 286 HOUSTONIA *Gron. H. P. R.*  
 1 albiflora *Nutt.*  
 2 cærulea *Lin. (B. C. 950. B. M. 370).*  
 3 longifolia *Gaert. (B. M. 3099).*  
 4 purpurea *Lin. (B. C. 1621).*  
 5 serpyllifolia *Michx. (B. M. 2822).*  
*See BOUVARDIA.*

- 287 HOUTTUYNIA *Thunb.*  
 1 cordata *Thunb. (B. M. 2731).*

- 288 HUMULUS *Lin.*  
 1 lupulus (variegatus) *Lin. C. (E. B. 427).*

- 289 HUNNEMANNIA *Set.*  
 1 fumarifolia *Swt. S. P. (F. G. 276. B. M. 3061).*

- 290 HUTCHINSONIA *R. Br. R.*  
 1 alpina *R. Br. (B. C. 766).*  
*Lepidium alpinum Lin.*  
 2 hastulata *D. C. (B. C. 1304).*  
 3 rotundifolia *R. Br.*  
*Iberis rotundifolia Lin.*  
 4 stylosa *D. C. (B. M. 2772).*  
*Iberis stylosa Ten.*

- 291 HYDRASTIS *Ellis.*  
 1 canadensis *Lin. H. (B. M. 3019. 3232).*

- 292 HYDROCOYLE *Lin. H.*  
 1 bonariensis *Lam. P.*  
 2 interrupta *Muhl.*

- 293 HYDROPHYLLUM *Tourn.*  
 1 canadense *Lin. (B. R. 242).*  
 2 virginicum *Lin. (B. R. 331).*

- 294 HYOSCYAMUS *Tourn.*  
 1 orientalis *Bieb. { B. C. 1345.  
F. G. 12.  
B. M. 2414.*  
 2 physaloides *Lin. (B. M. 852.  
F. G. 13.*  
*See SCOPOLIA.*

- 295 HYPERICUM *Tourn.*  
 1 Ascyron *Lin.*  
 2 ascyroides *Willd.*  
*H. macrocarpum Michx.*  
 3 barbatum *Lin. (E. B. 1986).*  
 4 elcgans *Steph.*  
*H. Kohlîanum Spreng.*  
 5 fimbriatum *Lum.*  
 6 glaucum *Michx.*  
 7 hyssopifolium *Vill. (B. M. 3277).*  
 8 montanum *Lin. (E. B. 371).*  
 9 nudiflorum *Michx.*  
 10 polchrum *Lin. (E. B. 1227).*  
 11 pyramidatum *H. K.*  
*See ELODEA.*

- 296 HYSSOPUS  
 1 officinalis (lilaceus) *S.*  
 2 — rûber *S.*  
*See LOPHANTHUS.*

- 297 IBERIS *Dill. R.*  
 1 contracta *Pers.*



## IBERIS continued.

2 corifolia Swt. S. (B. M. 1642).

3 pubescens Willd.

I. carnosa Swt. (F. G. 2s. 6).

4 saxatilis Lin. S.

5 sempervirens Lin. S.

6 Tenoreana Swt. { B. C. 1721.  
F. G. 88.  
B. M. 2783.

I. cepeaefolia Ten.

See HUTCHINSONIA.

298 ILLECEBRUM Lin.

1 verticillatum Lin. T.R.H. (E. B. 895).

299 INULA Lin.

1 bifrons Lin.

2 crithmifolia Mill. (E. B. 68).

3 ensifolia Lin.

4 glandulosa Bieb. (B. R. 334).

B. M. 1907).

5 hirta Lin.

6 montana Lin.

7 salicina Lin.

8 suaveolens Jacq.

9 Vaillantii Vill.

300 IPOMÆA Lin.

1 cándicans Swt. C. P.

Convolvulus cándicans Soland  
(B. M. 1603).

IPOMOPSIS see GRILIA.

301 IRESTINE Lin.

1 celosioides Lin.

302 IRIS Lin.

1 ácris Lodd.

2 acuta Willd.

3 amœna Red. (F. G. 2s. 165).

4 arenaria W. &amp; K. H. (B. R. 549).

5 biflora Lin. (F. G. 2s. 152).

I. bohémica Schmidt.

6 biglomis Vahl. (F. G. 2s. 187).

7 brachycuspis Fisch. (B. M. 2326).

8 canadensis Hort.

9 caroliniana Lodd.

10 clandestina Led.

I. lutescens Grah. (B. M. 2861).

11 caelestina Nutt.

12 cristata H. K. T. H. (B. M. 412).

13 desertorum Guld. (B. M. 1614).

I. spathulata Willd.

14 dichotoma Pall. (B. R. 246.  
F. G. 96).

## IRIS continued.

15 ensata Vahl.

16 fimbriata Vent. P.

I. chinensis Curt. (B. M. 373).

17 flavescens Red. (F. G. 2s. 56).

18 flavissima Pall.

19 florentina Lin. (B. M. 671).

20 — minor

21 fœtidissima Lin. (E. B. 596).

22 — variegata

23 fúlva Ker. (B. M. 1496).

I. cyprea Pursh.

24 furcata Bieb. (B. M. 2361. B. R. 801).

25 germanica Lin. (B. M. 670).

26 — ? álba

27 graminea Lin. (B. M. 681).

28 hæmatophylla Fisch. (F. G. 118).

I. orientalis Vahl.

I. sibirica sanguinea Ker (B. M. 1604).

29 halophila Pall. (B. M. 1131).

30 Hookeri Penny.

I. tripetala Hook. (B. M. 2886).

31 Humei G. Don.

I. nepalensis Lindl. (B. R. 818).

32 humilis Bieb.

I. ruthénica a Ker. (B. M. 1123).

33 hungarica W. &amp; K. (F. G. 74).

34 ibérica Ster.

35 lacustris Nutt.

36 longispátha Fisch. (B. M. 2528).

37 lùrida H. K. (B. M. 986. B. M. 669).

38 lutescens Spreng.

I. pumila lutea Ker. (B. M. 1209).

39 Monnieri Red.

40 neglecta Horn. (B. M. 2435).

41 nepalensis D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 11).

42 nertchinskia Fisch. (B. C. 1843).

43 nòtha Bieb.

I. halophila Ker. (B. M. 875).

44 nudicaulis Lam.

45 ochroleuca Lin. (B. M. 61).

46 Pallasii Fisch. (B. M. 2331).

47 pallida Lam. (B. M. 685).

I. odoratissima Jacq.

48 plicata Lam.

I. aphylla Ker. (B. M. 870).

49 prismatica Pursh. (B. M. 1504).

I. gracilis Bigel.

50 Pseud-Acorus Lin. (E. B. 575).

51 — pallida flava (B. M. 2239).

I. Lochnacensis Hort.

I. scotica Lodd.

52 — variegata

## Paris continued.

- 53 pumila (purpurea) *Lin.* (B. M. 9).  
 54 — alba  
 55 — albo-cærulea  
 56 — cærulea  
 57 ruthénica *Ker.* (B. C. 1650.  
 B. M. 1393).  
 58 sambucina *Lin.* (B. M. 187).  
 59 sibírica (cærulea) *Lin.* (B. M. 50).  
*I. pratensis* *Red.*  
 60 — alba *Ker.* (B. M. 1163).  
*I. flexuosa* *Vahl.*  
 61 sórdida *Willd.*  
 62 spúria *Lin.* (B. M. 58).  
 63 squálens *Lin.* (B. M. 787).  
 64 stenògyna *Red.* (B. M. 1515).  
*I. Guldensbátii* *Donn.*  
 65 subbíbra *Brot.* (B. M. 1130).  
 66 susiàna *Lin.* (B. M. 91).  
 67 Swértii *Lam.* (F. G. 2s. 254).  
 68 taurica *Lodd.* (B. C. 1506).  
 69 ténax *Doug.* (B. R. 1218. B. M.  
 3343).  
 70 tenuifolia *Pall.*  
 71 tridentàta *Pursh.* (F. G. 274).  
*I. tripétala* *Walt.*  
 72 triflora *Balb.*  
 73 variegàta *Lin.* (B. M. 16).  
 74 — limbàta  
 75 — hyb. ? *De Berg. Hort. Belg.*  
 76 — hyb. ? *Van de Vill. Hort.*  
*Belg.*  
 77 vérna *Pursh.* *H.* (B. C. 1855  
 F. G. 68).  
 78 versicolor *Lin.* (B. M. 21).  
 79 violàcea *Sw.*  
*I. pumila violàcea* *Ker.* (B. M.  
 1261).  
 80 virèscens *Red.*  
*I. lutescens* *Vahl.*  
 81 virgínica (purpurea) *Lin.* (B. M.  
 703).  
 82 — cærulea  
 83 — lilàcea  
*For the Bulbous Species see*  
*BULBS.*  
*See DIETES.*

- 303 ISOPYRUM *Lin.*  
 1 thaliétríodes *Lin.* *H.*  
*Hellébórus thaliétríodes* *Lam.*

- 304 ISO'TOMA *Lindl.*  
 1 axillàris *Lindl.* *B. P.* (B. R. 964).  
*Lobèlia seneciòides* *Cun.* (B. M.  
 2702).

305 JABOROSA *Juss.*

- 1 integrifolia *Lam.* (B. M. 3489).  
 2 runcinàta *Lam.*

306 JASIO'NE *Lin.*

- 1 perénis *Lam.* *R.* { B. C. 923.  
 B. R. 505.  
 B. M. 2198.

307 JEFFERSONIA *Bart.*

- 1 diphylla *Pers.* *H.* (B. M. 1513.  
 B. C. 1036).  
*Podophyllum diphyllum* *Lin.*

308 KITABE'LLIA *Willd.*

- 1 vitifolia *Willd.* (B. M. 821).

309 KO'NIGA *R. Br. R.*

- 1 marítima *R. Br. S.*  
*Alyssum maritimum* *Willd.* (E. B.  
 1727).  
*A. halimifolium* *Curt.* (B. M. 101).  
 2 — variegàta *S. P.*  
*KRIGIA* *see CYNTHIA.*

310 KU'HNIA *Lin.*

- 1 eupatoriòides *Lin.*  
*Critonia eupatorioides* *Gaert.*

311 LACTUCA *Tourn.*

- 1 perénis *Lin.* (B. M. 2130).

312 LA'MIUM *T. R.*

- 1 maculàtum (purpureum)  
 2 — àlbum  
 3 rugòsum (purpureum)  
 4 — àlbum  
*See ORVA'LA.*

313 LA'THYRUS *Lin. C.*

- 1 Armitageànus *Hort. Birm. S.*  
 2 californicus *Lindl.* (B. R. 1144).  
 3 decaphyllum *Pursh.* (B. M. 2123).  
 4 grandiflorus *Sims.* (B. M. 1938).  
 5 latifolius *Lin.* (E. B. 1108).  
 6 — àlbus  
 7 Macraei *Hook.*  
 8 mutabilis *Sw.* (F. G. 194).  
 9 myrtifolius *Muhl.*  
 10 pisiformis *Lin.*  
 11 sylvestris *Lin.* (E. B. 895).  
 12 tuberosus *Lin.* (B. M. 111).  
 13 venosus *Sw.* (F. G. 2s. 37).

314 LAVATERA *Tourn.*

- 1 arborea *Lin. B.* (E. B. 1841).  
 2 plebeia *Sims.* (B. M. 2269).

## LAVATE'RA continued.

- 3 thuringiaca Lin. (B. M. 517).  
4 trilobba Lin. (B. R. 1039. B. M. 2226).

## 315 LEDOCA'RPUM Desf.

- 1 pedunculare Lindl. S. P. (B. R. 1392).  
*Bulbisia pedunculàris* D. Don.  
*Cruickshanksii cistiflorà* Hook.

## 316 LEIMA'NTHIUM Willd.

- 1 virginicum Willd. H.  
*Helonias virginica* Ker. (B. M. 985).  
*Melanthium virginicum* Lin.  
*Veratrum virginicum* H. K.

## 317 LEO'NTICE Lin. H.

- 1 altaica Pull. (B. M. 3245).  
2 thalictrioides Lin. (B. C. 1473).  
*Caulophyllum thalictrioides* Michx.

## 318 LEO'NTODON Lin.

- 1 glaucanthos Led.  
2 leucanthos Led.

## 319 LEONU'RUS Lin.

- 1 lacerus Lindl.  
2 sibiricus Lin. (F. G. 204).

## 320 LEPECH'NIA Willd.

- 1 spicata Willd. (B. R. 1292).  
*Horminum caulescens* Ort.

## 321 LEPTA'NDRA Nutt.

- 1 incarnata G. Don.  
*Veronica virginica* Lin.  
2 sibirica Nutt.  
*V. sibirica* Lin.  
3 virginica Nutt.

## 322 LEPTOSTE'LMA D. Don.

- 1 maxima D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 38).  
*Erigeron maximus* Otto.

## 323 LESPEDE'ZA Michx. H.

- 1 capitata Michx.  
*Hedysarum conglomeratum* Poir.  
2 violacea Pers.  
*H. violaceum* Lin.

## 324 LEUCOCA'RPUS D. Don.

- 1 alatus D. Don. B. ? (F. G. 2s. 124).

## LEUCOCA'RPUS continued.

- Condeba alata* Grah.  
*Mimulus perfoliatus* Kth. (B. M. 3067).

## 325 LIA'TRIS Guert. H.

- 1 bellidifolia Michx. P.  
2 corymbosa Nutt. P.  
3 cylindracea Michx. P.  
4 elegans Willd. P. (B. R. 267).  
*Calostelma elegans* D. Don.  
*Serratula speciosa* H. K.  
5 gracilis Pursh. P. (B. C. 1909).  
6 graminifolia Willd. P.  
7 intermedia Lindl. P. (B. R. 948).  
8 macrostachia Michx.  
*L. spicata* Swt. (F. G. 49).  
9 odoratissima Willd. P. (F. G. 2s. 184).  
10 paniculata Willd. P.  
11 pilosa Willd. P. (B. C. 356).  
*B. R. 595*.  
12 scariosa Willd. (B. R. 1654).  
13 secunda Nutt. P.  
14 sphaeroides Michx. (F. G. 87. B. C. 1417).  
15 spicata Willd. (B. M. 1411).  
*Serratula spicata* Lin.  
16 — clata  
17 — pumila Lodd. (B. C. 147).  
18 squarrosa Willd. (F. G. 44).  
19 turbinata Swt. P.

## 326 LIBERTIA Spreng. H. P.

- RENEA'LMIA* R. B.  
1 formosa Grah. (B. M. 3294. B. R. 1630).  
2 grandiflora Swt. (F. G. 64. B. C. 993).  
3 paniculata Spreng.  
4 pulchella Spreng.

## 327 LINA'RIA Tourn.

## ANTIRRH'NUM. Lin. &amp;c.

- 1 alpina Lin. T. R. P. (B. M. 207).  
2 æquitriloba Grah. R. P. (B. M. 2941).  
3 Cymbalaria (purpurea) Willd. T. R. (F. B. 502).  
4 — alba T. R.  
5 — variegata T. R. P.  
6 dalmatica Bieb. (B. R. 1683).  
7 genistæfolia Mill. (B. M. 2183).  
8 linifolia Willd.  
9 monspessulana Willd.  
10 — ? alba

## LINÆA continued.

- 11 *origanifolia* D. C. T. R. P.
- 12 *pilosa* D. C. R.
- 13 *purpurea* Mill. (B. M. 99).
- 14 *repens* H. K. (E. B. 1253).
- 15 *reticulata* Desf.
- 16 *silenifolia* Link.
- 17 *thymifolia* D. C. T. R. P.
- 18 *triornithophora* Willd. (B. C. 1010. B. M. 525).
- 19 *tristis* (lurida) Mill. T. R. P. (B. M. 74).
- 20 — *latea* T. R. P.
- 21 *villösa* Spreng. T. R. P.
- 22 *vulgaris* H. K.  
*A. Linæa* Lin. (E. B. 658).
- 23 — *albida*
- 24 — *Pelöria* (E. B. 260).

## 328 LINNÆA Gron. T. S. H. R.

- 1 *borealis* (europæa) Gron. (E. B. 433. B. C. 183).
- 2 — *americana*

## 329 LFNUM C. Bauh.

- 1 *album* Lin. R. (F. G. 17).
- 2 — *album* R.
- 3 *angustifolium* Huds. (E. B. 381. B. C. 1543).
- 4 *anglicum* (erectum) Mill.  
*L. perenne* Lin. (E. B. 40).
- 5 — *procumbens*
- 6 — *procumbens album*
- 7 *arborescens* Lin. S. P. R. (B. M. 1234).
- 8 *campanulatum* Lin. R. (B. C. 1254).
- 9 *Cummingii* Lodd. S. P. R. (B. C. 1996).
- 10 *flavum* Lin. (B. M. 312).
- 11 *maritimum* Lin.
- 12 *montanum* Schleich. R. (B. C. 674).
- 13 *monogynum* Forst. (F. G. 2s. 270).
- 14 *narbonense* Lin. (B. C. 190).
- 15 *sibiricum* D. C.  
*L. austriacum* Sims. (B. M. 1086).
- L. perenne sibiricum* Lin.
- 16 *tauricum* Willd. S. R.
- 17 *quadrifolium* Lin. S. P. (B. M. 431).

## 330 LITHOSPERMUM Tourn.

- 1 *davuricum* Lehm. R. (F. G. 121).

## LITHOSPERMUM continued.

- Pulmonaria davurica* Fisch.  
(B. M. 1743. B. C. 528).
  - 2 *lineatum* Lehm. R.
  - 3 *maritimum* Lehm.  
*P. maritima* Lin. (B. C. 467. E. B. 368).
  - 4 *orientale* Vahl. P. (B. M. 515).
  - 5 *paniculatum* Lehm.  
*P. paniculata* H. K. (B. R. 146. B. M. 2680).
  - 6 *pulchrum* Lehm.  
*P. virginica* Lin. (B. M. 160).
  - 7 *purpureo-cæruleum* Lin. T. (E. B. 117. B. C. 1766).
  - 8 *rosmarinifolium* Ten. S. P. R. (B. R. 1736).
- See BA'TSCHIA, and ONOSMODIUM.

## 331 LOBELIA Pohl.

- 1 *amæna* Michx. P.
- 2 *bicolor* H. K. T. P. \* (B. M. 514).
- 3 *campanuloides* Thunb. T. (B. R. 733.)
- 4 *cælestis* Nutt. P. \*
- 5 *cardinalis* Lin. \* (B. M. 320).
- 6 *colorata* Swt. P. \* (F. G. 2s. 180).
- 7 *decumbens* Sims T. P. \* (B. M. 2277).
- L. bellidifolia* Hort.
- 8 *decurrens* Cav. P. (B. R. 1842. F. G. 2s. 86).
- 9 *Erinus* Lin. T. P. \* (B. M. 901).
- 10 *fulgens* Humb. \* (B. R. 165. B. C. 1435).
- 11 — *hybrida* \*
- 12 — *Marshalliana* \*
- 13 *glandulosa* Walt. P.
- 14 *ilicifolia* Ker. T. P. (B. M. 1896).
- 15 *Kalmii* Lin. P. (B. M. 2238).
- 16 *minima* Sims. P. (B. M. 2077).
- 17 *minuta* Lin. P. (B. M. 2590).
- 18 *propinqua* Hort. \*
- 19 *puberula* Michx. T. P.
- 20 — *glabella* Hook. T. P. (B. M. 3292).
- 21 *pubescens* (cærulea) H. K. P. \*
- 22 — *alba* P. \*
- 23 *rhizophyta* Spreng. T. P. (B. M. 2519).
- 24 *rugulosa* Grah. T. P.  
*L. maculata* Penny.
- 25 *speciosa* Hort. \* (F. G. 2s. 174. B. R. 1445).
- 26 *splendens* Humb. P. \* (B. R. 60).

## LOBELIA continued.

- 27 syphilitica Lin. \* { B. C. 955.  
B. R. 537.

28 — alba \*

See DORTM'NNA, ISO'TRMO, PAR-  
ASTRA'NTHUS, PRA'TIA, and  
TU'PA.

332 LOPHA'NTHUS Benth.

- 1 anisatus Benth. (B. R. 1282).  
*Hyssopus anisatus* Nutt.

333 LOPHI'OLA Ker.

- 1 aurea Ker. H. P. (B. M. 1596).  
B. C. 1314).  
*Conostylis americana* Pursh.

334 LOPHOSPERMUM D. Don.  
S. C. P.

- 1 caeruleum Hort.

- 2 erubescens D. Don. { F.G. 2s. 68.  
B. R. 1381.  
B. M. 3037.

See RHODOCH'ITON.

335 LUBI'NIA Comm.

- 1 atropurpurea Link. P. (F. G. 2s.  
34).

336 LUCI'OLA Smith.

- 1 sylvatica (variegata) Schultes.

337 LUNA'RIA Tourn.

- 1 biennis (purpurea) Mærch. B.  
2 — alba C.  
3 rediviva Lin.

338 LUPINA'STER Mærch.

- 1 albens Mærch.  
*Trifolium albens* Fisch.  
2 pentaphyllus Mærch.  
*T. Lupinaster* Lin. (B. M. 879).

339 LUPINUS Tourn.

- 1 albibrons Benth. S. (B. R. 1642).  
2 grandifolius Doug.  
3 hy'bridus (lilaceus) Hort.  
4 — albus  
5 — caeruleus  
6 — caeruleo-luteus  
7 — lutescens  
8 — purpureo-caeruleus  
9 — purpureo-luteus  
10 laxiflorus Doug. (B. R. 1140).  
11 lepidus Doug. (B. R. 1149. B.C.  
1980).  
12 leucophyllus Doug. (B. R. 1124).

## LUPINUS continued.

- 13 littoralis Doug. (B. R. 1198.  
B. M. 2952).

14 lucidus Benth.

15 Marshallianus Swt (F.G. 2s. 139)

16 nootkatensis Sims. (B. M. 1311).

17 ornatus Doug. (B. R. 1216. F.G.  
2s. 212).

18 perennis Lin. (B. M. 202).

19 plumosus Doug. (B. R. 1217).

20 polyphyllus (purpureus) Doug.  
(B. R. 1096).

21 — caeruleus

22 — albus Lindl. (B. R. 1377).

23 cicularis (purpureus) Doug. (B. R.  
1595).

24 — albus

25 Sabinianus Doug. (B. R. 1435).

26 succulentus Doug.

27 tomentosus D. C. (F. G. 261).

*L. nootkatensis* B ? (B. M. 2136).

28 tristis Benth.

29 versicolor Swt. (F. G. 2s. 12).

30 Webbianus Penny.

340 LY'CHNIS Tourn.

1 Bungana Led. P.\* (B. R. 1864).

*Agrostemma Bungeana* D. Don.

(F. G. 2s. 317).

2 Chalcedonica (coccinea) Lin.  
(B. M. 257).

3 — coccinea plena

4 — alba

5 — alba plena

6 — rubra

7 Flos Jovis D. C.

*Agrostemma Flos Jovis* Lin.

(B. M. 398).

8 fulgens Fisch.\* (B. R. 478. B.M.  
2104).

9 grandiflora Jacq. P. \*

*L. coronata* Thunb. (B. M. 223).

See AGROSTE'MMA, SILE'NE, and  
VISCA'RIA.

341 LYGODE'SMIA D. Don.

1 juncea D. Don.

*Prenanthes juncea* Pursh.

342 LYSIMA'CHIA Tourn.

1 affinis Penny.

2 angustifolia Michx.

3 capitata Pursh.

4 ciliata Lin.

5 Ephemerum Lin. (B. M. 2346).

6 longifolia Pursh. (B. C. 1422).



- LYSIMA'CHIA *continued.*  
*L. quadriflora* H. K. (B. M. 660).  
 7 nemorum *Lin.* T. (E. B. 527).  
 8 — variegata T.  
 9 nummularia *Lin.* (T. E. B. 528).  
 10 punctata *Lin.*  
 11 quadrifolia *Lin.*  
 12 stricta H. K.  
     *L. bulbifera* Curt. (B. M. 104).  
 13 thyrsiflora *Lin.* (E. B. 176. B. M. 2012).  
 14 verticillata *Pall.* (B. M. 2295. F. G. 21).  
 15 vulgaris *Lin.* (E. B. 761).
- 343 LY'THRUM *Lin.*  
 1 alatum *Pursh.* (B. M. 1812).  
     *L. virginicum* Kth.  
     *Pythagoræa alata* Rafin.  
 2 diffusum *Sut.* (F. G. 149).  
     *L. virgatum* Walt.  
 3 Græfferi *Ten.* B. (B. C. 1338).  
 4 lanceolatum *Fllt.*  
 5 myrtifolium *Lodd.*  
 6 Salicaria *Lin.* (E. B. 1061).  
 7 — pubescens  
 8 virgatum *Lin.* (B. M. 1003).  
     *L. austriacum* Jacq.  
     *Salicaria virgata* Moench.  
     See DECO'DON.
- 344 MACLEA'YA R. Br.  
 1 cordata R. Br.  
     *Bocconia cordata* Willd. (B. M. 1905).  
     *B. quercifolia* Hort.  
     MACRO'TYS see CIMIC'FUGA.
- 345 MA'LYA *Lin.*  
 1 Alcea *Lin.* (B. M. 2297)  
 2 miniata *Car.* (F. G. 28. 120).  
 3 Moræni Poll. (B. M. 2793).  
     *M. alceaoides* Ten.  
 4 moschata *Lin.* (E. B. 754).  
 5 — alba (B. M. 2298).  
 6 Munroana *Doug.* S. (B. R. 1306).  
 7 prostrata *Car.* T. P. (B. M. 2515).  
 8 purpurata *Lindl.* T. (B. R. 1362).  
 9 — rubra J. C.  
     *M. Creechiana* Hort.
- 346 MANDRA'GORA *Tourn.*  
 1 præcox *Sut.* (F. G. 198).  
 2 vernalis *Spreng.*  
     *A'tropa Mandragora* *Lin.*
- 347 MA'TTIA *Schultes.*  
 1 umbellata *Schultes.*
- 348 MAURA'NDYA *Jacq.* S. C. P.  
 1 antirrhiniflora *Humb.* (B. M. 1643).  
 2 Barclayana *Lindl.* (B. R. 1108).  
 3 semperflorens *Jacq.* (B. M. 460).
- 349 MECONO'PSIS *Vig.*  
 1 câmbrica *Vig.*  
     *Papaver câmbrica* *Lin.* (E. B. 66).  
 350 MEDE'OLA *Lin.*  
 1 virginica *Lin.* H. (B. M. 1316).  
     *Gyrœmia virginica.* Nutt.
- 351 MELI'SSA *Lin.*  
 1 officinalis (variegata) *Lin.*  
 See CALAMY'NTIA and HORMI'NUM.
- 352 MELI'TTIS *Lin.*  
 1 grandiflora *Smith.* (E. B. 636).  
 2 Melissophy'llum *Lin.* (E. B. 577).  
 3 — alpinum
- 353 ME'NTHA *Lin.*  
 1 Requieni *Benth.*  
     *Audibertia pusilla* Benth.  
     *Thymus parviflorus* Req.  
 2 rotundifolia (variegata) *Lin.*  
 3 sylvestris (variegata) *Lin.*
- 354 ME'RKIA *Cham.*  
 1 peplodes *Cham.*  
     *Adenandra peplodes* D. C.  
     *Arenaria peplodes* *Lin.* (E. B. 189).  
     *Honkënyu peplodes* Ehrh.
- 355 MICHAU'XIA *L'Her.*  
 1 lævigata *Vent.* { B. R. 1451).  
                           { B. M. 3128.  
     *M. decandra* Fisch.
- 356 MIKA'NIA *Willd.*  
 1 scâdens *Willd.* C. P.
- 357 MI'MULUS *Lin.*  
 1 alatus H. K. (B. C. 410).  
 2 cardinalis *Doug.\**  
 3 Groomiana *Hort.\**  
 4 luteus *Sims.\** (B. M. 1501).  
 5 — rivularis *Lindl.\** (B. R. 1030).  
 6 — variegatus *Lindl.\** (B. R. 1796).  
     *M. variegatus* Hort. (B. C. 1872).

M<sup>r</sup>MULUS *continued.*

- 7 moschatus Doug.\* (B. R. 1118).  
 8 ringens Lin. (B. M. 283).  
 9 roseus Doug. { F. G. 2s. 210.  
                           { B. R. 1591.  
                           { B. M. 3353.  
 10 Smithii Hort.\* (B. R. 1674).  
 11 sylvestris Hort.\*  
 12 Wheeleri Hort.\*  
*Many fine hybrid varieties.*  
*See LEUCOCARPUS.*

## 358 MIRA'BILIS Lin. P.\*

- 1 dichotoma Lin.  
 2 Jálapa (rùbra) Lin. (B. M. 371).  
 3 — álba  
 4 — álbo-flàva  
 5 — flàva  
 6 — rubro-álba  
 7 — rubro-flàva  
 8 longiflòra (álba) Lin. T.  
 9 — càrnea  
 10 — violàcea

## 359 MITCHE'LLA Lin.

- 1 repens Lin. S.T.R. (B. C. 979).

## 360 MITE'LLA Tourn. R.

- 1 diphylla Lin. (B.R. 166)  
 2 nuda Lin.  
*M. cordifolia Michx.*  
*M. reniformis Lam.*

*See DRUMMONDIA, and TE'LLIMA.*

## 361 MEHRINGIA Lin.

- 1 muscosa Lin. T. R.

## 362 MOMO'DICA Lin.

- 1 Elatèrium Lin. T.P. (B.M. 1914).

## 363 MONA'NTHES Haw.

- 1 polyphylla Haw. R. P.  
*Sempervivum monanthes (B. M. 93).*  
 2 spatulata J. C. R. P.  
*S. micranthes P. B. Webb.*

## 364 MONARDA Lin.

- 1 amnis Link.  
 2 allophylla Michx.  
 3 altissima Willd.  
 4 clinopodia Lin.  
 5 didyma Lin. (B. M. 546).  
*M. coccinea Michx.*  
 6 fistulosa Lin.  
 7 — maculata Grah. (B. M. 3310).  
 8 gracilis Pursh.

MONARDA *continued.*

- 9 Kalmiana Pursh.  
 10 media Willd. (F. G. 98).  
 11 menthaefolia Grah. (B. M. 2958).  
 12 mollis Lin.  
 13 oblongata H. K.  
 14 punctata Lin. B. (B.R. 87. B.C. 1437).  
*M. lutea Michx.*  
 15 purpurea Pursh. (B.M. 145. B.C. 1396).  
 16 rosea Hort.  
*M. Wheeleriana Hort.*  
 17 rugosa H. K.  
 18 Russelliana Sims. P. (B.M. 2513. F. G. 166).  
*See BLEPHILIA.*

## 365 MONE'SES Sal.

- 1 grandiflora Sal. H.  
*Pyrola uniflora Lin. (E. B. 146).*

## 366 MORICANDIA D. C.

- 1 arvensis D. C. S. (F. G. 278. B. M. 3007).  
*Brassica arvensis Lin.*  
*B. perfoliata Lam.*

## 367 MORISIA Hort. Taur.

- 1 hypogæa T. Hort. Taur. R. P. (F. G. 2s. 290).  
*Erucaria hypogæa Hort.*

## 368 MU'SSCHIA A. D. C.

- 1 aurea Dum. S. P.  
*Campánula aurea Lin. (B.R. 57).*

## 369 MYOSOTIS R.

- 1 arvensis (caerulea) (E. B. 2558).  
 2 — álba  
*NAPÆA see SIDA.*

## 370 NARTHECIUM Möhr. H.

- 1 americanum Ker. (B. M. 1505).  
 2 ossifragum Huds. (E. B. 535).  
*Anthriscum ossifragum Lin.*

## 371 NE'JA D. Don.

- 1 gracilis D. Don. S. P. \* (F. G. 2s. 78).

## 372 NEMESIA Vent.

- 1 chamaedryfolia Vent. P.  
*Antirrhinum macrocarpum H. K.*

## 373 NE'PETA Lin.

- 1 grandiflora Bieb.

## NE'PETA continued.

- 2 Mussini Bieb.  
*N. longiflora* Sims. (B. M. 923).  
 3 violacea Lin.

## 374 NICOTIA'NA Tourn.

- 1 undulata R. Br. P. (B. M. 673).  
*N. suaveolens* Lehm.  
 See PETU'NIA.

375 NIEREMBE'RGIA R. & P.  
S. P.\*

- 1 aristata D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 255).  
 2 calycina Hook. (F. G. 2s. 319. B. M. 3371).  
 3 filicaulis R. & P. { F. G. 2s. 243.  
                                   B. R. 1649.  
                                   B. M. 3370.  
 4 gracilis Hook. (B. M. 3108. F. G. 2s. 172).  
*N. linariaefolia* Grah.  
 5 intermedia Grah. (F. G. 2s. 237).  
*Salpiglossis linearis* Hook. (B. M. 3256).  
 See PETU'NIA.

## 376 NOLA'NA Lin.

- 1 fruticosa Penny. S. T. P.\*

## 377 NUTTA'LLIA Dick. P.

- 1 digitata Dick. (F. G. 129. B. M. 2612).  
*Callirhoe digitata* Nutt.  
 2 grandiflora Hort.  
 3 Papaver Grah. (B. M. 3287. F. G. 2s. 279).  
 4 pedata Dick.

## 378 ENOTHE'RA Lin.

- 1 acaulis Cav. T. R. (B. R. 763).  
 2 ambigua Spreng.  
 3 anisoloba Swt. (B. R. 1479. F. G. 2s. 105).  
 4 biennis Lin. B. (E. B. 1534).  
 5 Brucana Hort.  
 6 caespitosa Sims. T. R.\* (B. M. 1593).  
*E. scapigera* Persh.  
 7 cheiranthifolia Horn. (B. R. 1040).  
 8 Drummondii Hook. (B. M. 3361).  
 9 Frazeri Pursh. (B. M. 1674).  
 10 — variegata  
 11 fruticosa Lin. (B. M. 332).  
*E. canadensis* Goldie  
 12 glauca Michx. (B. R. 1511. B. M. 1606).  
 13 grandiflora H. K. B. (B. R. 1604).

## ENOTHE'RA continued.

- 14 hybrida Michx.  
 15 longiflora Jacq. B. (B. M. 365).  
 16 macrocarpa Pursh. T. R.\* (F. G. 5).  
 17 missouriensis Sims. T. R.\* (B. M. 1592).  
*E. alata* Nutt.  
 18 nocturna Jacq. T. B.  
 19 odorata Jacq. B. (B. R. 147).  
*E. undulata* H. K.  
 20 pallida Lindl. (B. R. 1142).  
 21 pumila Lin. R. (B. M. 355).  
 22 rosea H. K. B. R. (B. M. 347).  
 23 serotina Swt. (F. G. 184. B. R. 1840).  
 24 serrulata Nutt. (F. G. 133).  
 25 speciosa Nutt. (F. G. 253).  
 26 — ? major (B. M. 3189)?  
 27 taraxacifolia Swt. T. R.\* (F. G. 294).  
 28 triloba Nutt. T. B. R. (B. M. 2566).  
*E. rhizocarpa* Spreng.

## 379 OMPHALO'DES Tourn. R.

- 1 nitida Lehm.  
*Cynoglossum nitidum* Sims. (B. M. 2529).  
*Picidia nitida* R. & S.  
 2 verna Lehm.  
*C. Omphalodes* Lin. (B. M. 7).  
*P. verna* R. & S.

## 380 ONO'BRY'CHIS Tourn.

- HEDY'SARUM* Lin. &c.  
 1 montana Lam.  
 2 petraea Desv.

## 381 ONO'NIS Lin.

- 1 altissima Lam.  
*O. hircina* Jacq.  
 2 crispa Lin. S. P. R.  
 3 hispanica Lin. S. P. R. (B. M. 2540).  
 4 Natrix D. C. S. B. R. (B. M. 329).  
 5 rotundifolia Lin. S. R. B. M. 335. B. C. 1496).  
 6 spinosa (alba) Lin.

## 382 ONO'SMA Lin. R.

- 1 arenarium W. & K. P.  
 2 echinoides Lin. (B. C. 1741)  
 3 rupestre Bieb. P. (B. C. 1880).  
 4 tauricum Bieb. (B. M. 889 B. C. 1405).

## ONOSMA continued.

- 5 tinctorium Bieb. P.

## 383 ONOSMODIUM Michx.

- 1 hispidum Michx.

*Lithospermum virginianum* Lin.*Purshia hispida* Lehm.

## 384 OPHIOPOGON H. K.

*SLATERA* Desv. *FLUGGEA* Rich.*CONVALLARIA* Lin. &c.

- 1 Jaburan Lodd. P. (B. C. 1876).

- 2 japonicus Ker. (B. M. 1063).

- 3 spicatus Ker. P. (B. R. 593. B. C. 694).

*Liriope spicata* Lour.

## 385 OPU'NTIA Tourn.

- 1 vulgaris R. P.

*Cactus Opuntia* Lin. (B. M. 2393).

## 386 ORY'GANUM Lin.

- 1 Dictamnus Lin. S. P. (B. M. 298).

- 2 marjoranoides Willd. S.

- 3 Onites Lin.

- 4 — variegatum

- 5 sipy'leum Lin. S. P.

## 387 O'ROBUS Tourn.

- 1 albus Lin. fil. (F. G. 22).

- 2 angustifolius Lin. T.

- 3 atropurpureus Desf. (B. R. 1763).

- 4 aurantius Stev. (F. G. 2s. 198).

- 5 canescens Lin. fil. (B. M. 3117).

*O. filiformis*

- 6 coccineus Mill. T. (B. C. 883).

- 7 erectus Poir.

- 8 Fischéri Swt. (B. C. 1740. F. G. 289).

- 9 hirsutus Lin. (B. M. 2345).

- 10 — glabriusculus Ser. (B. C. 929. ?)

- 11 laevigatus W. & K.

- 12 lathyroides Lin. (B. C. 698. B. M. 2098).

- 13 luteus Lin. (F. G. 2s. 118. B. C. 783).

- 14 niger Lin. (B. M. 2261).

- 15 ochroleucus W. & K.

- 16 sessilifolius Hook. (B. M. 2796).

- 17 sylvaticus Lin. T. (E. B. 518. B. C. 1181).

- 18 tenuifolius Roth.

- 19 tuberösus Lin. T. (E. B. 1153).

- 20 variegatus Ten. (B. C. 1164. F. G. 2s. 28).

## O'ROBUS continued.

- 21 — albus

- 22 varius Soland. (B. M. 675).

- 23 venosus Willd.

- 24 vernus (purpureus) Lin. (B. M. 521).

- 25 — carmens

- 26 versicolor Lodd.

See PLATYSTYLIS.

## 388 ORO'NTIUM Lin.

- 1 aquaticum Lin. (B. C. 402).

- 2 — variegatum

See RO'HDEA.

## 389 ORTHROSA'NTHUS Swt.

- 1 multiflorus Swt. H. P. (B. C. 1474).

*Sisyrinchium cyaneum* Lindl. (B. R. 1090).

## 390 ORVA'LA Lin.

- 1 lamioïdes D. C.

*Lamium Orula* Lin. (B. M. 172).

## 391 OTHO'NNA Lin.

- 1 cheirifolia Lin. S. P. R. (B. R. 266).

## 392 OXY'BAPHUS R. &amp; P.

- 1 Cervantesii Lag. P. (F. G. 84).

## 393 OXY'TROPIS D. C. R.

*ASTRAGALUS* Lin. &c.

- 1 campestris D. C. (B. C. 1287).

*A. sordidus* Smith. (E. B. 2522).

- 2 montana D. C. (B. M. 843).

- 3 radiata D. C.

- 4 uralensis D. C. (E. B. 466).

## 394 PACHYSA'NDRA Michx.

- 1 procumbens Michx. T. R. (B. C. 910. B. R. 33. B. M. 1964).

## 395 PÆO'NIA Tourn.

*albiflora* Pall.*P. edulis* Sal.

- 1 — candida And.

- 2 — fragrans (plena) And. (B. R. 485).

- 3 — Hümei (plena) And. (B. M. 1768).

- 4 — Pötsii (plena) Sab. (B. R. 1436).

- 5 — Reevesii (plena) Sab.

- 6 — Richardsoni J. C.

- 7 — rubescens And.

- 8 — sibirica And.

## PÆONIA continued.

- 9 — tatàrica *And.* (B. R. 42).
- 10 — uniflora *And.* (B. M. 1756).
- 11 — vestàlis *And.*
- 12 — Whitlèjii (plèna) *And.* (B. R. 630).
- 13 anómala *Lin.* (B. M. 1754).  
*P. laciniàta* *Pall.*
- 14 arietina *And.*
- 15 — oxoniensis *And.*  
*P. crética* *Ker.* (B. R. 819).
- 16 coràllina *Retz.* (E. B. 1513).  
*P. officinàlis mas.* *Lin.*
- 17 decora (elàtior) *And.*
- 18 — Pallàsii *And.*
- 19 glauca *Hort.*
- 20 humilis *Retz.* (B. M. 1422).
- 21 — angustifolia *Hort.*
- 22 hybrida *Pall.* (B. R. 1208).
- 23 lobata *Desf.* (F. G. 70).
- 24 mollis *And.* (B. R. 474. B. C. 1263).  
*officinàlis Retz.*  
*P. festiva* *Tausch.*
- 25 — alba plèna *Hort. Belg.*
- 26 — albigans (plèna) *And.*
- 27 — anemoneflora *Hook.* (B. M. 3175).  
*P. Nidus avis* *Hort. Belg.*
- 28 — blànda *And.*
- 29 — carnescens (plèna) *And.*
- 30 — multipétala *Hort.*
- 31 — papaveràcea *Hort. Belg.*
- 32 — ròsea *And.* (B. M. 2888).
- 33 — rubra *And.* (B. M. 1784).
- 34 — rubra plèna *And.*
- 35 — Sabini *And.* (B. C. 1075).
- 36 — variegata *J. C.*
- 37 paradóxa *And.*
- 38 — fimbriàta (plèna) *And.* (F. G. 19).
- 39 peregrina (byzantina) *Mill.* (B. M. 1050).
- 40 — ? Baxtèri *Sab.*
- 41 — compàcta *And.*
- 42 — Grevillei *And.*
- 43 — ? spléndens *Sab.*
- 44 præcox *Hort.*
- 45 pubens *Sims.* (B. M. 2264).
- 46 Rússii *Bin.* (F. G. 122. B. M. 3431).
- 47 tenuifolia *Lin.* (B. M. 926).
- 48 — latifolia *Hort.*
- 49 — plèna *Goldie.* (F. G. 2s. 346).
- 50 triternàta *Pall.*  
*P. dàurica* *Sims.* (B. M. 1441).

## PÆONIA continued.

- 51 versicolor *Hort.*
- 52 villòsa *Swt.* (F. G. 113).  
*P. sessiliflora* *Sims.* (B. M. 2648).
- 396 PA'NAX *Lin. H.*
- 1 quinquefolium *Lin.* (B. M. 1333).
- 2 trifolium *Lin.* (B. C. 405).  
*P. pusilla* *Sims.* (B. M. 1334).
- 397 PAPA'VER *Tourn.*
- 1 alpinum *Lin. R. P.* (F. G. 247).
- 2 bracteatum *Lindl.* (B. R. 658).  
*P. pulcherrimum* *Fisch.*
- 3 cròceum *Led. R.\** (B. M. 3035).
- 4 nudicaule (luteum) *Lin. R.\** (B. M. 1633).
- 5 — aurantiacum (B. M. 2344).
- 6 orientale (còncolor) *Lin.*
- 7 — maculatum (B. M. 57).  
*P. grandiflorum* *Mœnch.*
- 8 pyrenæicum (luteum) *Willd. R.\**
- 9 — album
- 10 — aurantiacum  
*See MECONOPSIS.*
- 398 PARASTRA'NTHUS *G. Don*  
*P.\**  
*LOBE'LLA* of authors.
- 1 simplex *G. Don. T.*  
*L. lutea* *Lin.* (B. M. 1319).
- 2 unidentata *G. Don. T.* (B. M. 1484).
- 3 variifolia *G. Don. T.* (B. M. 1692).
- 399 PARDA'NTHUS *Ker.*
- 1 chinensis *Ker.* (B. C. 1874).  
*I'xia chinensis* *Lin.* (B. M. 171).
- 400 PARNA'SSIA *Tourn. H.*
- 1 asarifolia *Vent. P.*
- 2 caroliniana *Michx.* (B. M. 1459).
- 3 palustris *Lin.* (E. B. 82).
- 4 speciosa *Hort. P.*  
*P. grandifolia* ? *D. C.*
- 401 PA'RRYA *R. Br. R. P.*
- 1 integerrima *G. Don.*  
*Hesperis speciosa* *Swt.* (F. G. 2s. 135)
- 2 macrocarpa *R. Br.*  
*A'rabis grandiflora* *Willd.*  
*Cardamine nudicaulis* *Lin.*  
*Neurotonna urabidiflora* *D. C.*



- 402 *PARTHENIUM* *Lin.*  
1 *integrifolium* *Lin.*
- 403 *PASCALIA* *Ort.*  
1 *glauca* *Ort.*  
*See HELIOPSIS.*
- 404 *PATERSONIA* *R. Br. H.P.*  
1 *glabrata* *R. Br. (B.C. 768. B.R. 51).*  
2 *glauca* *R. Br. (B. C. 1182).*  
3 *longiscapa* *Swt.*  
*P. glauca* *Sims. (B. M. 2677).*  
4 *sericea* *R. Br. (B. M. 1041).*
- 405 *PATRI'NIA* *Juss. B. R.*  
1 *rupéstris* *Juss.*  
*Valeriana sibirica* *Willd. (B. M. 714).*  
2 *scabiosæfolia* *Link. (F. G. 154. B. C. 1340).*  
3 *sibirica* *Juss.*  
*V. ruthénica* *Sims. (B. M. 2325).*
- 406 *PEDICULARIS* *Tourn. R. H.*  
1 *adscéndens* *Schl.*  
2 *canadénsis* *Lin. (F.G. 67. B.M. 2506).*  
3 *foliösa* *Lin.*  
4 *incarnata* *Jacq.*  
5 *rostrata* *Willd.*  
6 *tuberösa* *Lin.*  
7 *versicolor* *Wahl.*  
8 *verticillata* *Lin.*
- 407 *PELTA'RIA* *Lin.*  
1 *alliacea* *Lin.*
- 408 *PENTH'ORUM* *Lin.*  
1 *sedifolius* *Lin. R.*
- 409 *PENTSTEMON* *L'Her.*  
*CHELO'NE* *Spreng. Swt. &c.*  
1 *acuminatus* *Doug. (B. R. 1285).*  
2 *angustifolius* *Lindl. S. (B. R. 1122. B. C. 1420).*  
*C. rosea* *Cav. (F. G. 230).*  
3 *atropurpureus* *G. Don. S. (F. G. 235).*  
4 *campanulatus* *Willd. S. (B. M. 1878).*  
5 — *ruber* *S.*  
6 *Cobæa* *Nutt. (B. M. 3465).*  
7 *confertus* *Doug. (B. R. 1260).*  
8 *deustus* *Doug. (B. R. 1318).*  
9 *diffusus* *Doug. (B. R. 1132).*
- PENTSTEMON continæa.*  
10 *digitalis* *Nutt. (B. M. 2587).*  
11 *glandulosus* *Doug. (B. R. 1262).*  
12 *glauca* *Grah. (B. R. 1286).*  
13 *gracilis* *Nutt. (B. C. 1541).*  
14 *hirsutus* *Willd.*  
15 *hybridus* *J. C. S.*  
16 *laevigatus* *H. K. (B. M. 1425).*  
17 *Murrayanus* *Hook. (B. M. 3472).*  
18 *ovatus* *Doug. (B. M. 2903. F.G. 2s. 211).*  
19 *procerus* *Doug. (B. M. 2954. B. C. 1616).*  
*P. nitidus* *Hort.*  
20 *pruinösus* *Doug. (B. R. 1280).*  
21 *pubescens* *H. K. (B. M. 1424).*  
22 *pulchellus* *Lindl. S. (B. R. 1138).*  
23 *Richardsöni* *Doug. (B. R. 1121. B. M. 3391).*  
24 *Sculeri* *Doug. S. (B. R. 1277).*  
25 *speciosus* *Doug. B. R. 1270. F. G. 2s. 259).*  
26 *staticifolius* *Lindl. (B. R. 1770).*  
27 *triphyllus* *Doug. (B. R. 1245).*  
28 *venustus* *Doug. S. (B. R. 1309).*
- 410 *PERILO'MIA* *Kth.*  
1 *ocymoides* *Kth. S. P. (B.R. 1394).*
- 411 *PETALOSTEMUM* *Michx. H. P.*  
*DA'LEA* *Willd.*  
1 *candidum* *Michx.*  
2 *corymbosum* *Michx.*  
*D. Kuhnistera* *Willd.*  
*Cylepogon virgatum* *Rafin.*  
3 *violaceum* *Michx. (B. M. 1707).*
- 412 *PETROCA'LLIS* *R. Br. R. P.*  
1 *pyrenæica* *R. Br. (B. C. 635).*  
*Draba pyrenæica* *Lin. (B. M. 713).*
- 413 *PETROMA'RULA* *A. D. C.*  
1 *pinnata* *A. D. C. P. (F. G. 2s. 224).*  
*Phyteima pinnata* *Lin.*
- 414 *PETU'NIA* *Juss. P.\**  
1 *Atkinsiana* *Hort. (F. G. 2s. 268).*  
2 *nyctaginiflora* *Juss. (F. G. 119. B. M. 2552).*  
*Nicotiana nyctaginiflora* *Lehm.*  
3 — *grandiflora*  
4 *phænicea* *J. C.*

## PETUNIA continued.

- Nierembërgia phænicea* D. Don.  
(F. G. 2s. 193).  
5 *violacea* Lindl. (B. R. 1626).  
*Salpiglossis integrifolia* Hook.  
(B. M. 3113).

## Hybrids.

- 6 — *alba carnea*  
7 — *alba purpurascens*  
8 — *alba striata*  
9 — *bicolor*  
10 — *carnea*  
11 — *minima*  
12 — *rosea*  
13 — *Willmoreana*

## 415 PHACIA Lin. R.

- 1 *astragalina* D. C. (B. C. 429).  
2 *australis* Lin. (B. C. 490).  
3 *canescens* Hook.  
4 *frigida* Lin.

## 416 PHALANGIUM Schreb.

- 1 *Liliago* (major) Ker. (B. M. 1635).  
*Anthëricum Liliago* Lin.  
2 — *minor* Ker. (B. M. 914).  
3 *nepalense* Lindl. P. (B. R. 998).  
4 *ramosum* Lam. (B. M. 1055).  
*A. ramosum* Lin.

## 417 PHALEROCA'RPUS D. Don.

- 1 *serpyllifolia* D. Don. T. S. H.  
*A'rbutus fliförmis* Lam.  
*A. serpyllifolius* H. K.  
*Gaulthëria serpyllifolia* Pursh.  
*Orycéococcus hispidulus* Nutt.  
*Vaccinium hispidulum* Lin.

## 418 PHLO'MIS Tourm.

- 1 *herba-vénti* Lin. (B. M. 2449).  
F. G. 2s. 74).  
2 *lacinia'ta* Lin. (F. G. 24).  
3 *pungens* Willd. (F. G. 33).  
4 *Russelliana* Lag.  
*P. lunariifolia* B. Sims. (B. M. 2542).  
5 *Samia* Lin. (B. M. 1891).  
6 *tuberosa* Lin. (B. M. 1555).

## 419 PHLOX Lin.

- 1 *acutifolia* Swt.  
2 *acuminata* Pursh. (B. M. 1180).  
*P. decussata* Lyons.  
3 *ambigua* Hort.  
4 *amœna* Sims. P. H. (B. M. 1308).  
5 *aristata* Lodd. H. S. R. (B. C. 1731).  
6 *autumnalis* Hort.

## PHLOX continued.

- 7 *Bröwnii* Hort.  
8 *Brücei* Hort.  
9 *canadensis* Swt. T. H. R. (F. G. 221).  
10 *carolina* Lin. { B. M. 1344.  
F. G. 190;  
11 *Coldreyana* Hort.  
12 *conferta* Hort.  
13 *congesta* Hort.  
14 *cordata* Ellt. (F. G. 2s. 13).  
15 *corymbösa* Swt. (F. G. 2s. 114).  
16 *crassifolia* Lodd. T. H. R. (B. C. 1596).  
17 *disticha* Sab.  
18 *divaricata* Lin. T. H. R. (B. M. 163. B. C. 1418).  
19 *Drummöndi* Hook. B. (B. M. 3441. F. G. 2s. 316).  
20 *elata* Penny.  
21 *ëlegans* Hort.  
22 *excelsa* Penny  
23 *fimbriata* Hort.  
24 *floridana* Nutt? S. H. R.  
*P. Nuttalliana* Hort.  
25 *formösa* Hort.  
26 *glaberrima* Willd. (F. G. 2s. 36).  
27 *glomerata* Hort.  
28 *Ingramiana* Hort.  
29 *intermedia* Lodd.  
30 *involuta* Nutt.  
31 *laeta* Penny.  
*P. acuminata alba* Hort.  
32 *latifolia* Michx.  
33 *Listoniana* Hort. H. R.  
34 *Lyöni* Hort.  
35 *maculata* Lin.  
36 *nivalis* Lodd. T. H. R. (B. C. 780 F. G. 185).  
37 *odorata* Swt. (F. G. 224).  
*P. bimaculata* Hort.  
38 *ovata* Lin. H. R. (B. M. 528).  
39 *paniculata* (filicea) Lin.  
40 — *alba*  
41 — *grändis*  
42 — *nana*  
43 *penduliflora* Penny (F. G. 2s. 46).  
44 *philadelphica* Hort.  
45 *pilösa* Lin. H. P. (B. C. 1251. B. M. 1307).  
46 *procumbens* Lehm. T. H. R. (F. G. 2s. 7. B. C. 1722).  
47 *pulcherrima* Hort.  
48 *pyramidalis* (filicea) H. K. (F. G. 233).  
49 — *alba*  
50 — *pallida*

PHLOX *continued.*

- 51 — *rùbra*  
 52 *reflexa* Swt. (F. G. 232).  
*P. marylandica* Nutt.  
 53 *robusta* Hort.  
 54 *rosea* Hort.  
 55 *scabra* Swt. (F. G. 248).  
*P. americana* Hort.  
*P. Sickmänni* Lehm.  
 56 *setacea* Lin. T., S. H. R. (B. M. 415).  
 57 *Shepherdii* Hort.  
 58 *stolonifera* H. K. T. H. (B. M. 563).  
*P. reptans* Michx.  
 59 *suaveolens* H. K.  
 60 — *variegata*  
 61 *subulata* Lin. T. H. R. (B. M. 411).  
 62 *suffruticosa* Vent. H. (B. R. 68).  
*P. nitida* Pursch.  
 63 — *major* H.  
 64 *tardiflora* Penny.  
*P. longiflora* Swt. (F. G. 2s. 31).  
 65 *Thompsoniana* Hort.  
 66 *triflora* Michx. (F. G. 29).  
*P. carnea* Sims. (B. M. 2155. B. C. 711).  
*P. ligustrifolia* Hort.  
*P. missouriensis* Hort.  
 67 *undulata* H. K.  
 68 *Vernoniæana* Hort.  
 69 *virginica* (rosea) Lodd.  
 70 — *alba*  
 71 *Wheelèri* Hort.

420 PHORMIUM *Lin.*

- 1 *ténax* Forst. P. (B. M. 3199).

421 PHY'SALIS *Lin.*

- 1 *Alkekéngi* *Lin.*

422 PHYSOSTEGIA *Benth.*DRACOCE'PHALUM *Lin. &c.*

- 1 *denticulata* Benth (B. C. 1400. B. M. 214).  
 2 *imbricata* Hook (B. M. 3386).  
 3 *speciosa* Benth. F. G. 93).  
 4 *variegata* Benth.  
 5 *virginica* (lilæcea) Benth. (B. M. 467).  
 6 — *alba*  
 7 — ? *purpurea*

423 PHYTEU'MA *Lin.*

- 1 *betonicaefolium* Vill.  
 2 *campanuloidæum* Bieb. (B. M. 1015).

PHYTEU'MA *continued*

- 3 *canescens* W. & K.  
 4 *Charmèlii* Vill.  
 5 *collinum* Guss.  
*P. virgatum* Ten. (B. C. 667).  
 6 *comosum* Lin.  
 7 *cordatum* Vill. (B. M. 1466).  
 8 *ellipticum* Vill.  
 9 *Hallèri* All.  
 10 *hemisphaericum* Lin.  
 11 *limoniifolium* Sib & Sm.  
*P. stricta* Sims, (B. M. 2145).  
 12 *orbiculare* Lin. (E. B. 142). B. C. 122).  
 13 *pauciflorum* Lin.  
*P. globulariaefolium* Hegets.  
 14 *Scheuchzèri* All. (B. M. 1797).  
 15 *scorzonerifolium* Vill. (B. M. 2271).  
 16 *spicatum* (cæruleum) Lin.  
 17 — *album* (B. M. 2347).  
 18 *virgatum* R.  
*Campánula virgata* Lab.  
 See PETROMA'RULA

424 PHYTOLA'CCA *Tourn.*

- 1 *decandra* Lin. (B. M. 931).

425 PINGUI'CULA *Tourn. H.*

- 1 *alpina* Lin. (B. C. 309).  
 2 *grandiflora* Lam. (B. C. 445).  
 3 *lusitànica* Lin. (E. B. 145).  
 4 *vulgaris* Lin. (E. B. 70. B. C. 393).

426 PLANTA'GO *Lin.*

- 1 *alpina* Lin.  
 2 *Cynops* Lin. S.  
 3 *lanceolata* (variegata) Lin.  
 4 *major* (rosea) Lin.  
 5 — *scopària*  
 6 *variegata*  
 7 *maritima* (variegata) Lin.  
 8 — ? *vivipara*  
 9 *máxima* Jacq.

427 PLATYCO'DON *A. D. C.*

- 1 *grandiflorum* A. D. C. H. P. F. G. 2s. 208).  
*Campánula grandiflora* (B. M. 252. B. C. 1972).

Wahlenbèrgia *grandiflora*428 PLATY'STYLIS *Swt.*

- 1 *cyanea* Swt. (F. G. 239).  
*Orobis cyaneus* Stev.  
 2 *stipulæcea* G. Don.

## PLATY'STYLIS continued.

*O. stipulacens* Hook. (B. M. 2937).

## 429 PLUMBAGO Tourn.

1 europæa Lin. (B. M. 2139).

*PODALYRIA* see BAPTISIA,  
and THERMOPSIS.

## 430 PODOPHYLLUM Lin.

1 peltatum Lin. (B. M. 1819).

See JEFFERSONIA.

## 431 POLEMONIUM Tourn.

1 cæruleum Lin. (E. B. 14).

2 — album

3 — fol variegatum

4 — piliferum (B. R. 1303).

5 gracile Willd.

*P. humile* R. & S. (B. R. 1304).

6 mexicanum Cav. (B. R. 460).

7 pulcherrimum Hook. (B. M. 2979).

8 reptans Lin. T. (B. M. 1887).

9 — ? major

10 Richardsoni Grah. (B. M. 2800).

*P. speciosum* Fisch.

11 sibiricum D. Don. (F. G. 182).

12 villösium Rudol. (F. G. 266).

*P. pulchellum* Hunn.

## 432 POLYGALA Tourn. H.

1 Chamæbuxus Lin. T. S. (B. M. 316).

2 paucifolia Willd. T. (B. M. 2852).

*P. purpurea*? H. K.

*Triclispermum grandiflorum* Raf.

## 433 POLYGONATUM Tourn.

*CONVALLARIA* Lin. &c.

1 latifolium Red.

2 multiflorum All. (E. B. 279).

3 oppositifolium D. Don. H. P. (B. C. 640).

4 verticillatum All. (E. B. 128. B. C. 1108).

5 vulgare Desf.

*C. Polygonatum* Lin. (E. B. 280).

6 — plenum

7 — majus

8 — minus

## 434 POLYGONUM Lin.

1 Bistorta Lin. (E. B. 509).

2 viviparum Lin. R. (E. B. 669. B. C. 1525).

## 435 PORTULACA Lin. P. R.\*

1 Gilliesii Hook. (B. M. 3064. B. R. 1672).

2 grandiflora Hook. (B. M. 2985).

## 436 POTENTILLA Lin. R.

1 álba Lin. (B. C. 1534. E. B. 1384).

2 alpestris Hall. fil. (B. C. 1499).

*P. aurea* Smith (E. B. 561).

3 — salisburgensis Ser.

4 arachnoidea Doug.

5 arguta Pursh. (B. R. 1379).

*P. confertiflora* Torrey.

*Boottia sylvæstris* Bigel.

6 astracânica Jacq.

7 astrosanguinea Lodd. (B. C. 786. F. G. 124. B. M. 2689).

8 bifurca Lin.

9 bipinnatifida Doug.

*P. arguta* Lehm.

10 Briènni Hort.

11 calàbra Ten. T. (B. C. 1757).

12 cándicans H. & B.

13 chrysántha Trev.

14 Clusiàna Jacq. P. (B. M. 1327).

15 coccinea Hort.

16 collina Wieb.

17 dealbata Led.

18 effusa Doug.

19 formosa D. Don. T. (F. G. 136).

*P. colorata* Lehm.

*P. nepalensis* Hook. (B. C. 1031).

20 fulgens Hort.

21 Garnicriàna Hort.

22 glandulosa Lindl. (B. R. 1583).

23 gracilis Doug. (B. M. 2984).

24 grandiflora Lin. T. (B. M. 75).

25 Gunthèri Pohl. T.

*P. Weinmanniana* Gunth. (B. C. 706).

26 Hippiàna Lehm.

*P. dealbata* Doug.

27 hirta Lin.

28 Hopwoodiana Sut. (F. G. 2s. 61. B. R. 1387).

29 ignescens Hort.

30 laciniosa W. & K. (B. R. 1478).

31 Mackayana Swt. (F. G. 2s. 43).

32 Mayana Hort.

33 micrantha Lehm.

34 minima Hall. fil. (B. C. 480).

35 missoúrica Lindl. (B. R. 1412).

*P. arguta* Spreng.

36 multifida Lin.

37 — angustifolia Lehm.

38 nivea Lin. (B. C. 460).



## POTENTILLA continued.

- 39 nivea macrophylla Hort. (B. M. 2982).  
 40 norvegica Lin.  
 41 obscura Willd.  
 42 ontopoda Doug.  
 43 opaca Lin. (E. B. 2449).  
 44 patula W. & K. T.  
 45 pectinata Fisch.  
 46 pedata Poir. (B. C. 579).  
 47 pennsylvanica Lin.  
     *P. hispida* Willd.  
 48 pilosa Vill.  
 49 recta Lin.  
 50 reptans (plena) Lin. T. (E. B. 862).  
 51 Richardsoni Doug.  
 52 rubens All.  
 53 russelliana Swt. (B. R. 1496).  
     F. G. 279).  
 54 rupestris Lin. (E. B. 2058).  
 55 ruthenica Willd.  
 56 sericea Lin.  
 57 splendens Wall. { B. M. 2700.  
                             F. G. 191.  
                             B. C. 1323.  
     *P. lineata* Spreng.  
     *P. Siernersiana* Lehm.  
 58 stolonifera Lehm.  
 59 strigosa Pull.  
 60 supina Lin. T.  
 61 taurica Schlect.  
 62 Thomasi Ten.  
 63 tridentata H. K. T. (E. B. 2389).  
 64 umbrosa Stev.  
 65 verna Lin. (E. B. 37).  
 66 verticillaris Willd. T.  
 67 villosa Pursh.  
 68 viscosa Donn. (B. R. 1492).  
     *P. hispida* Nestl.  
 See COMARUM, and TORMENTILLA.

## 437 POTERIUM Lin.

- 1 Sanguisorba (variegata) Lin.

## 438 PRAETIA Gaud.

- 1 begoniaefolia Lindl. T. P. R.  
 (B. R. 1373).  
*Lobelia begoniaefolia* Wall.

## 439 PRENANTHES Vaill.

- 1 hispida Pull.  
 2 purpurea Lin.  
 See HARPALYCE, and LYGODE'S-  
 MIA.

## 440 PRIMULA Lin. R.

- 1 amœna Rieb. P. (B. M. 3252).  
 2 Auricula (lutea) Lin. P.  
 3 — lutea plena  
 4 — hortensis  
     *A collection of named varieties.*  
 5 carniolica Jacq. P.  
 6 ciliata Schrank. (F. G. 2s. 123).  
 7 cortusoides Lin. P. (B. M. 399).  
 8 crenata Lois. P.  
     *P. marginata major* ? Hort.  
 9 decora Sims. P. (B. C. 1480).  
     B. M. 1922).  
 10 denticulata Smith.  
 11 elatior (calycantha) Jacq.  
 12 — polyantha  
     *Several fine named varieties.*  
 13 — polyantha plena  
 14 farinosa (lilacea) Lin. P. (B. C. 1640).  
 15 — nivea P. (F. G. 2s. 65).  
 16 glaucescens Moret. P. (F. G. 254).  
     *P. calycina* Gand.  
 17 glutinosa Lin.  
 18 helvetica (purpurea) Donn. P.  
     (B. C. 348).  
 19 — alba P.  
 20 hirsuta Lam. P.  
 21 inflata Lehm. (B. C. 1597).  
 22 integrifolia Lin. P. (B. M. 942).  
     B. C. 1886).  
 23 longiflora All. P. (B. C. 542).  
 24 longifolia H. K. P. (B. M. 392).  
 25 marginata Curt. P. (B. M. 191).  
     B. C. 270).  
 26 minima Lin. P. (B. R. 581).  
 27 — ? angustifolia Schrank. P.  
     *P. truncata* Lehm.  
 28 mistassinica Michx. P. (B. M. 2973).  
 29 nivea Fisch. P.  
     *P. nivalis* Hort.  
 30 Palinuri Jacq. P. (B. M. 3414).  
     E. G. 8).  
 31 Pallasi Lehm. P. (B. R. 896).  
     B. C. 1585).  
 32 Perceiniana Flugg. P.  
     *P. Fluggeana* Lehm.  
     *P. polyantha caerulea* Hort.  
 33 prænites (rosea) Ker. B. P.  
     (B. R. 539).  
     *P. sinensis* Lindl. (B. M. 2564).  
 34 — alba B. P. (F. G. 196). B. C.  
     1926).  
 35 — fimbriata (rosea) B. P.



## PRIMULA continued.

- 36 — fimbriata (álba) B. P.  
 37 pubescens (purpurea) Wulf. P.  
*P. villosa* Curt. (B. M. 14).  
 38 — ? lutescens P.  
 39 pusilla Goldie. P. (B. C. 1726.  
 F. G. 2s. 5. B. M. 3920).  
 40 scotica Hook. P. (B. C. 652).  
 41 sibirica Jacq. P. (B. M. 3167).  
*P. rotundifolia* Hall.  
 42 Simsii Swt. P.  
*H. villosa nivea* Sims. (B. M.  
 1161).  
 43 stricta Horn. P.  
*P. Hornemanniana* Lehm.  
 44 veris (álba) Willd.  
 45 — rubra  
 46 verticillata Hook. P. (B. M. 2842.  
 B. C. 1384).  
*P. involucrata* Lk. & Otto.  
 47 villosa Jacq. P. (F. G. 2s. 52.  
 B. C. 182).  
 48 viscosa All. P.  
 49 vulgaris (álba) Smith.  
*P. acutis* All.  
 50 — álba plena  
 51 — cuprea plena  
 52 — lilacea plena (B. M. 229).  
 53 — nivea plena  
 54 — purpurea plena  
 55 — rubra plena  
 56 — salmoncea plena  
 57 — sanguinea plena  
 58 — sulphurea plena  
 See ARÆTIA.

## 441 PRUNELLA Tourn. T. R.

- 1 álba Hall.  
 2 grandiflora Lin. (B. M. 2014).  
 3 hyssopifolia Lin.  
 4 incisa Link.  
 5 intermedia Link.  
*P. grandiflora* Curt. (B. M. 337).  
 6 latifolia Lodd.  
 7 Marryátta Hort.  
 8 pennsylvanica Willd.  
 9 vulgaris (lilacea) Lin. (E. B. 961).  
 10 — plena  
 11 — álba  
 12 — rubra  
 13 Webbiana Hort.

## 442 PSORALEA Lin.

- 1 macrostachya D. C. (B. R. 1769).

## 443 PULMONARIA Lin.

- 1 angustifolia Lin. (E. B. 1628).

## PULMONARIA continued.

- 2 azurea Bess.  
 3 grandiflora D. C.  
 4 mollis Wulf. (B. C. 1492. B. M.  
 2422).  
 5 officinalis (cærulea) Lin. (E. B.  
 118).  
 6 — álba  
 7 saccharata Lehm.  
 See LITHOSPERMUM.

444 PULSATILLA Tourn. H.  
ANEMONE Lin. &c.

- 1 acutipetala (B. C. 1704).  
 2 alpina Spreng. (B. M. 2007).  
 3 apiifolia Swt.  
*A. alpina flavescens* D. C.  
 4 Halleri Spreng. (B. C. 940).  
 5 patens Mill.  
 6 pratensis Spreng. (B. C. 900).  
*P. nigricans* Stoerk.  
 7 sulphurea Swt.  
*P. apiifolia* Willd.  
*A. alpina sulphurea* D. C.  
 8 vernalis Mill. (F. G. 205).  
 9 vulgaris (purpurea) Mill.  
*A. Pulsatilla* Lin. (E. B. 51).  
 10 — albida  
 11 — rubra

## 445 PYRETHRUM Smith.

- 1 inodorum (plenum) Smith. T. R.  
*Matricaria grandiflora* (plena)  
 Hort.  
 2 Parthénium (plenum) Smith.  
 3 roseum Bieb. (B. R. 1024).  
*Chrysanthemum coccineum*  
 Willd.  
 4 sericeum Bieb.  
 5 uliginosum Kit. (B. M. 2706).

## 446 PYROLA Tourn. H.

- 1 americana Swt.  
*P. rotundifolia* Pursh. (B. C.  
 564).  
 2 asarifolia Michx.  
 3 media Swt. (E. B. 1945).  
 4 minor Lin. (E. B. 158).  
 5 rotundifolia Lin. (E. B. 213).  
 6 secunda Lin. (E. B. 517).  
 See CHIMAPHILA, and MONESES.

## 447 RAMONDA Michx.

- 1 pyrenæica Michx. H. R. P.  
*Verbascum Myconi* Lin. (B. M.  
 236).

- 448 RANUNCULUS Tourn.  
 1 aconitifolius Lin.  
 2 acris (plenus) Lin. (B. M. 215).  
 3 — albidus  
 4 alpestris Lin. R. (E. B. 2390).  
 5 amplexicaulis Lin. R. (B. M. 266).  
 6 asiaticus (plenus) Lin.  
*Many choice sorts by name.*  
 7 — aurantius plenus  
 8 — sanguineus plenus  
 9 bulbosus (plenus) Lin.  
 10 cassubicus Lin. (B. M. 2267).  
*R. reniformis* Gilib.  
 11 chaerophyllus Lin. R.  
 12 creticus Lin. P. (B. R. 1432).  
 13 cymbalariae D. C. R.  
 14 fumaricifolius Desf. R.  
 15 glacialis Lin. R.  
 16 gramineus Lin. (B. M. 164. E. B. 2306).  
 17 hybridus Bir. R.  
 18 illyricus Lin. (B. C. 1620).  
*R. sericeus* Willd.  
*R. tomentosus* Moench.  
 19 millefoliatus Vahl. R. (B. M. 3009).  
 20 — grandiflorus (F. G. 2s. 248).  
*R. gurganicus* Ten.  
 21 monspeliacus Lin. (F. G. 94).  
 22 montanus Willd. (B. M. 3022. B. C. 1610).  
 23 nemorosus D. C.  
*R. aureus* Schl.  
*R. villosus* St. Amand.  
 24 parnassifolius Lin. H. R. (B. M. 386. B. C. 245).  
*R. cordatus* Guid.  
 25 platanifolius Lin.  
 26 — plenus  
*R. aconitifolius plenus* Hort. (B. M. 204).  
 27 repens (plenus) Lin.  
 28 rutaeifolius Lin. R.  
 29 Thora Lin.  
*See FICARIA.*
- 449 REAUMURIA Lin.  
 1 hypericoides Lin. S. P. R. (B. M. 2057. B. R. 845).  
*RENEALMIA* see LIBERTIA.
- 450 RHAPONTICA D. C.  
 1 scariosa D. C.  
*Centaurea Rhapontica* Lin. (B. M. 1752).
- 451 RHEUM Lin.  
 1 australe D. Don. (F. G. 269)  
*R. Emodium* Wall.  
 2 hybridum W. & K.  
 3 palmatum Lin.  
 4 Rhaponticum Lin.
- 452 RHEXIA R. Br. H.  
 1 ciliosa Michx. P. (F. G. 298)  
 2 lutea Michx. P.  
 3 mariana Lin. (B. C. 366).  
 4 — rubella Swt. (F. G. 41).  
 5 virginica Lin. (B. M. 968).  
 6 — purpurea
- 453 RHODIOLA Lin. R.  
 1 rosea (mas) Lin. (E. B. 508).  
*Sedum Rhodiola* D. C.  
 2 — foemina  
 3 sibirica Fisch.  
*S. alticum* G. Don.
- 454 RHODOCHYTON Zucc.  
 1 volatile Zucc. C. S. P. (B. M. 3367. B. R. 1755).  
*Lophospermum astrosanguineum* Zucc.  
*L. Rhodochyton* D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 250).
- 455 RINDERERA Pall.  
 1 tetraspis Pall.
- 456 ROHDEA Roth.  
 1 japonica Roth. H.  
*Orontium japonicum* Thunb. (B. M. 898).
- 457 RUBUS Tourn. T. R. H.  
 1 acaulis Michx.  
*R. pistillatus* Smith.  
 2 arcticus Lin. (E. B. 1585. B. M. 132).  
 3 chamæmorus Lin. (E. B. 716).  
 4 saxatilis Lin. (E. B. 2233).  
 5 triflorus Richn.  
*See DALIBARDA.*
- 458 RUDBECKIA Lin.  
 1 columnaris Pursh. (B. M. 1601).  
 2 digitata H. K.  
 3 laciniata Lin.  
 4 pinnata Vent. (B. M. 2310. F. G. 146).  
*See CENTROCARPHA, and ECHINACEA.*

- 459 RU'SCUS *Tourn.* S. R.  
 1 aculeatus *Lin.* (E. R. 560).  
 2 hypoglòsum *Lin.*  
 3 hypophyllum *Lin.* (B. M. 2049).
- 460 SABBA'TIA *Adans.*  
 1 calycosa *Pursh.* B. (B. M. 1600).  
 2 gracilis *Sal.*  
*Chironia gracilis* Michx.  
 3 paniculata *Pursh.*
- 461 SAG'NA *Lin.*  
 1 procumbens (plena) *Lin.* T. R.
- 462 SALIX *Tourn.* R.  
 1 arbutifolia *Willd.* T. S.  
 2 herbacea *Lin.* (E. B. 1907).  
 3 reticulata *Lin.* T. S. (R. B. 1908).  
 4 serpyllifolia *Willd.* T. S.
- 463 SALPIGLO'SSIS *R. & P. P.*  
 1 atropurpurea *Grah.* B. (B. M. 2811). B. R. 1518. F. G. 271).  
 2 picta *Swt.* B. (F. G. 258).  
 3 straminea *Hook.* (T. G. 231).  
*See NIEREMBE'RGIA and PETU'NIA.*
- 464 SA'L'VIA *Lin.*  
 1 angustifolia *Cav.* P.\* (B. R. 1554. F. G. 2s. 219).  
 2 argentea *Lin.*  
 3 australa *Lin.* (B. R. 1019).  
 4 azurea *Lam.* P.\* (B. M. 1728).  
*S. acuminata* Pers.  
*S. angustifolia* Michx.  
 5 bicolor *Desf.* P. (B. M. 1774).  
 6 chamaedryoides *Cav.* S. P.\* (B. M. 808).  
 7 clandestina *Lin.*  
 8 disermas *Lin.*  
 9 Forskø'hlei *Lin.* (B. M. 988).  
*S. bifida* Forsk.  
 10 fulgens *Cav.* S.\* (B. R. 1356. F. G. 2s. 59).  
*S. cardinalis* Kth.  
 11 glutinosa *Lin.*  
 12 Grahámi *Benth.* S. P.\* (B. R. 1370).  
 13 grandiflora *Ettl.*  
 14 indica *Lin.* (B. M. 395).  
 15 interrupta *Schousb.* P. (F. G. 169).  
 16 involucrata *Cav.* S. P. (B. R. 1205. B. M. 2872).  
*S. lavigata* Kth.  
 17 leucantha *Cav.* S. P.  
 18 lyrata *Lin.*
- SA'L'VIA continued.  
 19 napifolia *Jacq.*  
 20 nilotica *Vahl.*  
*S. napifolia* Hort.  
 21 nubicola *Wall.* (F. G. 140).  
 22 nutans *Lin.* (B. M. 2436).  
*S. acutifolia* Lam.  
*S. betonicifolia* Ettl.  
*S. pendula* Bess.  
 23 pratensis (cærulea) *Lin.* (E. B. 153).  
*S. Barrellièri* Ten:  
*S. Tenòrei* Spreng. (F. G. 26).  
 24 — variegata  
*S. variegata* W. & K.  
 25 — rubra  
*S. rubicunda* Wend.  
*S. Tenòrei rubra* Hort.  
 26 Sclæra *Lin.*  
*S. bracteata* Sims. (B. M. 2320).  
*S. Simsiana* R. & S. (B. R. 1003).  
 27 Sibthorpii *Sib. & Sim.*  
 28 sylvestris *Lin.*  
 29 verbenacea *Lin.* (E. B. 154).  
*S. micrantha* Desf.  
 30 verticillata *Lin.*  
 31 — mollis  
*S. mollis* Donn.  
*See AUDIBERTIA.*
- 465 SAMBU'CUS *Tourn.*  
 1 chinensis *Lindl.*  
 2 E'bulus *Lin.* (E. B. 475).
- 466 SAMO'LUS *Tourn.*  
 1 littoralis *R. Br.* T. P. (B. C. 435).
- 467 SANGUINA'RIA *Dill. H.*  
 1 canadensis *Lin.* (B. M. 162).  
 2 grandiflora *Roscoe* (F. G. 2s. 147).
- 468 SANGUISO'RBA *Lin.*  
 1 canadensis *Lin.*  
 2 media *Lin.*
- 469 SANC'ULA *Tourn.*  
 1 europæa *Lin.* (E. B. 98).
- 470 SANSEVIERA *Thunb.*  
 1 carnea *Andr. R.*  
*S. sessiliflora* Ker. (B. M. 739).
- 471 SAPONA'RIA *Lin.*  
 1 ccrastioides *Fisch. T.*

## SAPONARIA continued.

- 2 glutinosa Bieb. B. R. (B. M. 2855).
- 3 ocymoides Lin. T. R. (B. M. 154).
- 4 officinalis (illacea) Lin.
- 5 — illacea plena
- 6 — rubra plena

## 472 SARRACENIA Tourn.H.P.

- 1 flava Michx. (B. C. 1957. B. M. 780).
- 2 minor Walt. (F. G. 2s. 138).
- 3 purpurea Lin. (B. M. 849. B.C. 308).
- 4 rubra Walt. (B. C. 1163).
- 5 psitticina Michx.
- 6 variolaris Michx. (B. M. 1710. B. C. 803).
- 7 adunca Smith.

## 473 SAURURUS Lin.

- 1 cernuus Lin.
  - 2 lucidus Jacq.
- SAXIFRAGA Lin. &c. R.  
Haworth's division of this Genus is here adopted.

## 474 ANTIPHYLLA Haw.

- 1 biflora Haw.
- 2 caerulea Haw.
- 3 oppositifolia Lin. (B. C. 869. E. B. 9).
- 4 retusa Haw. (F. G. 2s. 49).
- 5 spathulata Haw.

## 475 AULAXIS Haw.

- 1 micranthifolia Haw.
- 2 erosa Pursh.

## 476 CHONDROSEA Haw.

- 1 Aizdon Haw.
- 2 recta Pers.
- 3 — minor
- 4 aretoides Haw.
- 5 intermedia Haw.
- 6 longifolia Haw.
- 7 lingulata Bell.
- 8 — crustata
- 9 — media
- 10 marginata Sternb.
- 11 mutata Haw. B. (B. M. 351).
- 12 pyramidalis Haw.
- 13 Cotyledon Lin.
- 14 rosularis Haw.

## 477 CILIA'RIA Haw. T.

- 1 aspera Haw.

## CILIA'RIA continued.

- 2 bryoides Haw.

## 478 DERMA'SEA Haw.

- 1 nivalls Haw. (E. B. 440).
- 2 pilosa Haw.
- 3 virginensis Michx. (B. M. 1664. B. C. 1699).
- 4 — verna Haw.
- 5 verndlis Willd.

## 479 HIR'culus Haw. T.

- 1 flagellaris Haw.
- 2 setigera Pursh.
- 3 ranunculoides Haw.
- 4 Hirculus Lin. (E. B. 1009).

## 480 LEPTA'SEA Haw. T.

- 1 aizoides Haw. (E. B. 39).
- 2 — autumnalis

## 481 LIGULA'RIA Desv. T. P.

- 1 media J. C.
- 2 minor Haw.
- 3 cuscufiformis Lodd. (B. M. 2631. B. C. 186).
- 4 sarmentosa Haw. (B. M. 92).

## 482 LOBARIA Haw. H.

- 1 cernua Haw. (E. B. 664).
- 2 sibirica Haw.

## 483 MEGA'SEA Haw.

- BERGENIA Mönch.
- 1 ciliata Haw. P.
- 2 ligulata Wall. (F. G. 59. B.M. 3406).
- 3 — minor P.
- 4 cordifolia Haw.
- 5 crasifolia Haw. (B. M. 196).
- 6 hybrida P. Hort.
- 7 media Haw.
- 8 minor J. C.

## 484 MICRA'NTHESS Haw.

- 1 hieracifolia Haw.
- 2 hirta Haw.
- 3 M. semipub'sceus Haw.
- 4 marylandica Hort.
- 5 pennsylvanica Haw.
- 6 palustris Link.

## 485 MISCOPE'TALUM Haw.

- 1 majus Haw.
- 2 rotundifolium Haw.

## MISCOPE'TALUM continued.

- 3 — repandum Haw.  
4 — minus Haw.  
*S. rotundifolia* Curt. (B.M. 424).

## 486 MUSCA'RIA Haw. T.

- 1 caespitosa Haw. (E. B. 794).  
2 muscoides Haw.  
3 pygmaea Haw.  
*S. moschata* Smith. (E. B. 2314).

## 437 ROBERTSO'NIA Haw.

- 1 cuneifolia Haw.  
2 daurica Haw.  
3 Geum Haw. (E. B. 1561)  
4 — crenata Haw.  
5 — dentata Haw.  
6 — gracilis Haw.  
*S. elegans* Hort.  
7 — hibernica  
8 — polita Haw.  
9 hirsuta (obliqua) Haw. (E. B. 2322).  
10 — atrovirens Haw.  
11 — laetevirens Haw.  
12 punctata Haw.  
13 — serrata Haw.  
14 sphaeroldea Haw.  
15 umbrorsa (longipes) Haw. (E. B. 663).  
16 — brevipes Haw.  
17 — variegata

## 488 SAXI'FRAGA Haw. T.

- 1 adscendens Vahl.  
2 ajugæfolia Lin.  
3 androsæcea Lin.  
4 bulbifera Lin.  
5 ceratophylla Dryand. (B. M. 1651).  
6 condensata Gmel.  
*S. laevis* Hort.  
7 decipiens Ehrh. (B. C. 1510)  
*S. palmata* Smith. (E. B. 455).  
8 elongella Smith. (E. B. 2277).  
9 — ? variegata  
10 exarata Vill.  
*S. nervosa* Lapey.  
11 geranioides Lin.  
12 granulata Lin. (E. B. 500).  
13 — plena  
14 hirta Donn. (E. B. 2291).  
15 hypnoides Lin. (E. B. 454).  
16 — angustifolia  
17 — muscosa  
18 — pulchella  
19 — spathulata

## SAXI'FRAGA continued

- 20 — viscosa  
21 incurvifolia D. Don.  
22 irrigua Fisch. (B. M. 2207).  
23 paniculata Lag.  
24 pedatifida Smith (E. B. 2278).  
25 pentadactylis Lapey.  
26 platypetala Smith. (E. B. 2276).  
*S. recurva*  
27 quinquedens Haw.  
28 quinquefida Haw.  
29 Schradèri Sternb.  
30 sedioides Lin.  
31 Sternbergii Willd.  
32 tricuspidata Retz.

## 489 SPATHULA'RIA Haw.

- 1 leucanthemifolia Haw. (B. M. 2959).  
2 stellaris Haw. (E. B. 167).

## 490 SCABIO'SA Vaill.

- 1 ciliata Spreng.  
2 montana Bieb.  
3 pubescens W. & K.  
See ASTEROCE'PHALUS, SUCCI'SA.

## 491 SCHELHAMME'RA R. Br.

- 1 multiflora R. Br. H. P. (B. C. 1511).

## 492 SCHIVERE'CKIA Andrz.

- 1 podolica Andrz. R. (F. G. 77. B. C. 1720).  
*Alyssum podolicum* Bess.

## 493 SCOPO'LIA Jacq.

- 1 carnidica Jacq.  
*Hyoscyamus Scopolia* Lin.  
(B. M. 1126).

## 494 SCOPA'RIA Lin.

- 1 fiava Otto. T. P. R.

## 495 SCROPHULA'RIA Tourn.

- 1 grandiflora D. C.  
2 nodosa (variegata) Lin.  
3 sambucifolia Lin.

## 496 SCUTELLA'RIA Lin.

- 1 alpina (purpurea) Lin. T. S. R. (F. G. 90).  
2 — rubicunda T. S. R.  
3 altaica Led. T. S. R. (F. G. 45).  
4 altissima Lin. (B. M. 2548).  
5 Columnæ All. (F. G. 52).  
6 grandiflora Sims. (B. M. 635).



- SCUTELLA'RIA *continued.*
- 7 hastifolia *Lin.*
  - 8 lupulina *Lin.* T. S. R. (B. R. 1493).
  - 9 macrantha *Fisch.* T. S. R. (B. C. 1865).
  - 10 orientalis *Lin.* (B. M. 2120).
  - 11 pallida *Bieb.*
  - 12 rubicunda *Horn.*
  - 13 serrata *Andr.*
  - 14 variegata *Spreng.* T. S. R. (B. R. 1460).
- 497 SEDUM *Lin. R.*
- 1 acre *Lin.* T. (E. B. 839).
  - 2 aizoon *Lin.*
  - 3 albescens *Haw. T.*
  - 4 alicans *Haw.*
  - 5 album *Lin.* T. (E. B. 1578).
  - 6 alticum *Fisch.*
  - 7 altissimum *Poir.*
- S. Jacquini* *Haw.*
- Sempervivum sedifforme* *Jacq.*
- 8 Anacampseros *Lin.* T. S. (B. M. 118).
- Anacampseros sempervirens* *Haw.*
- 9 anglicum *Huds.* T. (E. B. 171).
  - 10 anopetalum *D. C.*
  - 11 dasyphyllum *Lin.* T. (E. B. 656).
  - 12 dentatum *D. C. T.*
  - 13 Eversii *Led. T.*
  - 14 Forsterianum *Smith.* T. (E. B. 1802).
  - 15 glaucum *Smith.* T. (E. B. 2477).
  - 16 hybridum *Lin.* T.
  - 17 ibericum *Stev. T.*
  - 18 involucreatum *Bieb. T.*
  - 19 latifolium *Bert.*
- S. maximum* *Hoffm.*
- 20 lividum *Willd.*
  - 21 monregalense *Balb. T.* (B. C. 464).
  - 22 ochroleucum *Smith.*
  - 23 oppositifolium *Sims.* T. (B. M. 1807).
- S. ciliare* *Swt.*
- 24 populifolium *Lin. fil.* S. (B. M. 211).
  - 25 quadrifidum *Pall. T.*
  - 26 reflexum *Lin.* T. (E. B. 695).
  - 27 — cristatum *T.*
  - 28 rupestre *Lin.* T. (E. B. 170).
  - 29 sempervivoides *Fisch. P.* (B. M. 2474).
  - 30 septangulare *Haw. T.*
  - 31 sexangulare *Lin.* T. (E. B. 1946).
  - 32 spirale *Haw.*
- SEDUM *continued.*
- 33 spurium *Bieb. T.* (B. M. 2370).
  - 34 Telephium (album) *Lin.* (E. B. 1319).
  - 35 — purpureum
  - 36 telephioides *Michx.*
  - 37 terctifolium *Lam.*
  - 38 ternatum *Michx. T.* (B. R. 142).
- B. M. 1977).*
- S. deficiens* *Donn.*
- S. portulacoides* *Willd.*
- 39 triphyllum *Haw.*
  - 40 verticillatum *Lin.*
  - 41 villösium *Lin.* T. (E. B. 394).
  - 42 virens *H. K. T.*
  - 43 vulgare *Link. T.*
- See RUODIOLA.*
- 498 SELA'GO *Lin.*
- 1 Gillii *Hook. S. P.\** (B. M. 3028. B. R. 1504).
- 499 SEMPERVIVUM *Lin. R.*
- 1 arachnoideum *Lin.* T. P. (B. M. 68).
  - 2 ——— major *T. P.*
  - 3 ——— minus *T. P.*
  - 4 cuspidatum *Haw. P.*
- Crassula spinosa* *Lin.*
- Umbilicus spinosus* *D. C.*
- 5 flagelliforme *Fisch. T.*
  - 6 globiferum *Lin.* T. (B. M. 507).
  - 7 grandiflorum *Haw. T.*
- S. globiferum a* *Sims.* (B. M. 2115).
- 8 hirtum *Lin. T.*
- S. soboliferum* *Sims.* (B. M. 1457).
- 9 montanum *Lin. T.*
  - 10 pumilum *Bieb. T. P.*
  - 11 tectorum *Lin.* (E. B. 1320).
- See MONANTHES, and SEDUM.*
- 500 SENE'CIO *Lin.*
- 1 adonidifolius *Lois.*
  - 2 abrotanifolius *Lin.*
  - 3 aureus *Lin.*
  - 4 Doronicum *Lin.*
  - 5 elegans (purpureus) *Lin. S. P.\** (B. M. 238).
  - 6 ——— albus plenus *S. P.\**
  - 7 lilacinus *Link. S. P.\** (B. R. 1342).
  - 8 speciosus *Willd. P.\** (B. R. 41. B. C. 1113).
- 501 SE'PTAS *Lin.*
- 1 capensis *Lin. P.*

*SERRATULA* see *CA'RDUS*  
and *LIA'TRIS*.

502 *SIBBA'LDIA* *Lin.*

1 *procumbens* *Lin.* T. R. (E. B. 897).

503 *SIBTHO'RPIA* *Lin.*

1 *europæa* *Lin.* T. R. (E. B. 649).

504 *SIDA* *Cav.*

1 *diöica* *Cav.*

*Napæ'a scabra* *Lin.*

2 *malvæflora* *D. C.* (B. R. 1036).

3 *Napæ'a* *Cav.* (B. M. 2193).

*Napæ'a lævis* *Lin.*

505 *SIDERITIS* *Lin.*

1 *hyssopifolia* *Lin.* S.

2 *incana* *Lin.* S. P.

3 *taurica* *Willd.* S. P.

506 *SIEVE'RSIA* *Willd.* R.

*ADAMIA* *Fisch. GE'UM* *Lin.*

*Pursh, &c*

1 *anemonoides* *Willd.*

*Dryas pentapetala* *Lin.*

2 *glaciâlis* *Spreng.*

3 *montana* *Spreng.*

4 *Péckii* *R. Br.* (B. M. 2863).

5 *reptans* *Spreng.* T.

6 *triflora* *R. Br.* (B. M. 2858.  
B. C. 1609).

See *COLU'RIA*.

507 *SILE'NE* *Lin.* R.

1 *acaulis* (*rùbra*) *Lin.* (E. B. 1081.  
B. C. 568).

2 — *álba*

3 *alpéstris* *Jacq.* (F. G. 111).

4 *chloræfolia* *Smith.* (B. M. 807.  
F. G. 2s. 263).

5 *fimbriâta* *Sims.* (B. M. 908).

*Cucubalus fimbriâtis* *Bieb.*

6 *italica* *D. C.*

7 *laciâniâ* *Cav.* T. P. (B. R. 1444).  
*Lychnis pulchra* *Schlect.*

8 *maritima* *With.* T. (E. B. 957).

9 — *plena* *T.*

10 *pennsylvânica* *Michx.* P. (B. R.  
247).

*S. caroliniana* *Walt.*

*S. incarnâta* *Lodd.* (B. C. 41).

11 *pusilla* *W. & K.* (B. C. 90. F. G.  
2s. 40).

*SILE'NE* *continued.*

12 *quadridentâta* *D. C.*

13 *règia* *Sims.* P. (B. M. 1724. F. G.  
2s. 313).

14 *rupéstris* *Lin.* T.

15 *saxâtilis* *Sims.* T. (B. M. 689).

16 *saxifraga* *Lin.* T. (B. C. 454).

17 *sibîrica* *Pers.*

*Cucubalus sibîricus* *Lin.*

18 *stellâta* *H. K.*

*C. stellâtus* *Lin.* (B. M. 1107).

19 *virginica* *Lin.* T. (B. M. 3342).

*S. coccinea* *Mæench.*

20 *Wolgénsis* *Othl.*

508 *SI'LPHIUM* *Lin.*

1 *Asteriscus* *Lin.*

2 *atropurpureum* *Retz.*

3 *conjunctum* *Willd.*

4 *connâtum* *Lin.*

5 *perfoliatum* *Lin.* (B. M. 3354).

6 *terebinthaceum* *Lin.*

7 *ternatum* *Retz.*

8 *trifoliatum* *Lin.* (B. M. 3355).

509 *SISYRI'NCHIUM* *Lin.* H.P.

1 *anceps* *Lin.*

*S. gramineum* *Curt.* (B. M. 464).

2 *bermudiânum* *Lin.* (B. C. 1220).

*S. iridioides* *Curt.* (B. M. 94).

3 *californicum* *H. K.*

*Márica californica* *Ker.* (B. M.  
983).

4 *convolutum* *Nocca.*

5 *Cummingii* *Penny.*

6 *glaucoephyllum* *Penny.*

7 *graminifolium* *Lindl.* (B. R.  
1067).

8 *grandiflorum* *Doug.* (B. R. 1364).

9 *hirtellum* *Penny.*

10 *iridifolium* *H. & B.* (B. C. 1979.  
B. R. 646).

*S. laxum* ? *Otto* (B. M. 2312).

11 *lutescens* *Lodd.* (B. C. 1870).

12 *maculatum* *Hook.* (B. M. 3197).

13 *macrocephalum* *Hort.*

14 *mucronatum* *Michx.*

15 *Nuttallii* *Sw.*

*S. bermudiânum* *Nutt.*

16 *odoratissimum* *Lindl.* (B. R.  
1283).

17 *pedunculatum* *Gill.* (B. M. 2965).

18 *striatum* *Cav.* (B. M. 701).

19 *tenuifolium* *H. & B.* (B. M.  
2313).

See *ORTHROSA'NTHUS*.

- 510 *SMILACINA* Desf. H.  
*CONVALLARIA* Lin. &c. *MA-*  
*JANTHEMUM* Link.  
 1 bifolia Desf. (B. M. 510).  
 2 borealis Desf. (B. M. 1403).  
*Dracena borealis* H. K.  
 3 canadensis Pursh.  
 4 racemosa Desf. (B. M. 899).  
 5 stellata Desf. (B. M. 1043. B. C. 1080).  
 6 trifolia Desf.  
 7 umbellata Desf. (B. M. 1155).
- 511 *SMPLAX* Lin.  
 1 herbacea Lin. (B. M. 1920).
- 512 *SOLANUM* Lin.  
 1 tuberosum Lindl. (B. R. 1712).  
 2 quercifolium Lin.
- 513 *SOLDANELLA* Tourn. R. P.  
 1 affinis J. C.  
*S. alpina* Swt. (F. G. 2s. 110 ?)  
 2 alpina Lin. (B. M. 49).  
 3 Clusii Sims. (B. M. 2163).  
 4 crenata J. C.  
 5 minima (purpurea) Hoppe. (F. G. 2s. 53).  
 6 — albida  
 7 montana Willd. (B. C. 871. F. G. 11).  
 8 pusilla Baumg. (F. G. 2s. 48).  
*S. Clusii* Schleich. (B. C. 872).
- 514 *SOLIDA'GO* Lin.  
 1 arguta H. K.  
 2 aspera H. K.  
 3 caesia H. K.  
 4 cambrica Huds.  
 5 canadensis Lin.  
 6 elliptica H. K.  
 7 flexicaulis Lin.  
 8 gigantea H. K.  
 9 gracilis Schrad.  
 10 humilis Pursh.  
 11 laevigata H. K.  
 12 lateriflora Lin.  
 13 mexicana Lin.  
 14 minuta Lin. R. (B. C. 189).  
 15 nemoralis H. K.  
 16 petiolaris H. K.  
 17 procera H. K.  
 18 reflexa H. K.  
 19 rugosa Willd.  
 20 scabra Willd.  
 21 sempervirens Lin.  
 22 speciosa Nutt.
- SOLIDA'GO continued.*  
 23 stricta H. K.  
 24 viminea H. K.  
 25 virgata Michx.  
*See EUTHAMIA.*
- 515 *SOPHORA* R. Br.  
 1 alopecuroides Lin.  
*See BAPTISIA and THERMOPSIS.*
- 516 *SOWERBÆA* Smith.  
 1 juncea Smith. P. (B. C. 787. B. M. 1104).
- 517 *SPE'RGULA* Lin.  
 1 subulata (plena) Swtz. R.
- 518 *SPIGELIA* Lin.  
 1 marilandica Lin. H. P. (B. M. 80. B. C. 930).
- 519 *SPIRÆA* Lin.  
 1 Aruncus (europaeus) Lin.  
 2 — americanus  
 3 digitata Willd.  
 4 Filipendula Lin. (E. B. 284).  
 5 — plena  
 6 lobata Murr.  
 7 palmata Thunb.  
 8 Ulmaria (J. Kna) Lin.  
 9 — argentea variegata  
 10 — aurea variegata  
*See GILLE'NIA.*
- 520 *STA'CHYS* Tourn.  
 1 angustifolia Bieb. (F. G. 180).  
 2 corsica (blanda) Pers. T. R.  
 3 — rubra T. R.  
 4 diffusa Schweig.  
*S. arvensis* Sims. (B. M. 1959).  
 5 lanata Jacq.  
 6 palustris (alba) Lin. (E. B. 1675).  
 7 — variegata  
 8 sibirica Link. (F. G. 100).  
*See ZIETE'NIA.*
- 521 *STAPE'LIA* Lin.  
 1 Gussoneana Jacq. R. P. (B. R. 1731).
- 522 *STA'TICE* Tourn. R.  
*ARMERIA* Willd. &c.  
 1 alpina Swt.  
 2 Armeria Lin. (E. B. 226).  
*A. maritima* Willd.  
 3 cephalotes H. K.  
*S. latifolia* Swt.  
 4 denticulata Bort.

STATICE *continued.*

- 5 dianthoides *Swt.*
  - 6 plantaginea *Swt.*
  - 7 vulgaris (rubra) *Swt.*
  - 8 — alba
  - 9 — coccinea
  - 10 — ? Popeana *Hort.*
- See TAXA'NTHEMA.

523 STELLARIA *Lin.*

- 1 Holóstca *Lin.* (E. B. 511).

524 STENACTIS *Cuss.*

- 1 speciosa *Lindl.\** (B. R. 1577).

525 STEVIA *Cav. P.*

- 1 Eupatória *Willd.\** (B. M. 1849).
  - 2 hyssopifolia *Cav.* (B. M. 1861).
  - 3 ovata *Lag.*
  - 4 purpurea *Lag.\**
- S. Eupatória* *Ker.* (B. R. 93).
- 5 salicifolia *Cav.*
  - 6 serrata *Cav.\**

526 STIPA *Lin.*

- 1 júncea *Lin.*
- 2 pennata *Lin.* (E. B. 1356).

527 STREPTOCARPUS *Lindl.*

- 1 Réxii *Lindl. H. P.* (B. R. 1376).
- Didymocarpus Réxii* *Bowie* (B. C. 1305. B. M. 3005).

528 STREPTOPUS *Michx. H. P.*  
*UVULARIA* *Pers. &c.*

- 1 lanuginosus *Michx.* (B. M. 1490)
- 2 roseus *Michx.* (B. M. 1489. B. C. 1603).

529 SUCCISA *Vaill.**CEPHALARIA* *Schrad. SCA-*  
*BIO'SA*, *Lin. &c.*

- 1 alpina *Spreng.*
- 2 centaurioides *Spreng.*
- 3 montana *Spreng.*
- 4 pratensis (alba) *Mench.*

530 SWERTIA *Lin.*

- 1 perennis *Lin. H.* (E. B. 1441).

531 SYMPHYANDRA *A. D. C.*

- 1 pendula *A. D. C.* (F. G. 2s. 66).
- Campánula pendula* *Bieb.*  
*C. Vandésii* *G. Don.*

532 SYMPHYTUM *Tourn.*

- 1 aspernum *H. K.* (B. M. 929).

SYMPHYTUM *continued.*

- 2 bohemicum *Schmidt.* (F. G. 2s. 304).
- 3 bullatum *Jacq.* (B. C. 1862).
- 4 caucasicum *Bieb.* (F. G. 2s. 294. B. M. 3188).
- 5 cordatum *W. & K.*
- 6 officinale (album) *Lin.* (E. B. 817).
- 7 — purpurascens
- 8 orientale *Lin.* (B. M. 1912).

533 SYMPLOCARPUS *Nutt.*

- 1 foetidus *Nutt.* H. (F. G. 57. B. M. 3224).
- Dracontium foetidum* *Lin.*  
*Pòthos fetida* *H. K.* (B. M. 836).

534 TAGETES *Tourn. P.\**

- 1 flórida *Swt.* (F. G. 2s. 35).
- 2 lucida *Cav.* (B. M. 740).
- 3 triphylla *Hort.*

## 535 TANACETUM

- 1 vulgare (crispum)
  - 2 — variegatum
- See BALSAMITA.

536 TAXA'NTHEMA *Neck. R.*  
*STATICE*, *Lin. &c.*

- 1 altaica *Hort.*
- 2 auriculæfolia *Swt. P.*
- 3 bellidifolia *Swt. P.*
- 4 caroliniana *Swt.*
- 5 coriacea *Hort.*
- 6 coriaria *Bieb.*
- 7 echioides *Sib. & Smith. P.*
- 8 elata *Swt.*
- 9 flexuosa *Swt. P.*
- 10 foliosa *Penny.*
- 11 Gmelini *Swt.*
- 12 incana *Swt. P.* (F. G. 272).
- 13 latifolia *Swt.*
- 14 Limonium *Swt.* (E. B. 102).
- 15 macrophylla *Hort.*
- 16 mucronata *Swt. P.*
- 17 nana *Penny.*
- 18 pubérula *P. B. Webb. P.* (B. R. 1450).
- 19 racemosa *Hort.*
- 20 reticulata *Swt.* (E. B. 328).
- 21 scoparia *Swt.*
- 22 sinuata *Swt. P.* (B. M. 71).
- 23 spathulata *Swt. P.* (B. M. 1617).
- 24 speciosa *Swt. P.* (F. G. 105. B. M. 656).

TAXA'NTHEMA *continued.*

- 25 tatàrica *Swt.* P. (F. G. 37).  
 26 virgata *Swt.* P.  
 27 Willdenowiana *Swt.* P.  
*S. spathulata* Willd.
- 537 TELE'KIA *Baumg.*  
 1 speciosa *Baumg.*  
*Buphthalmum cordifolium* W. & K.
- 538 TELE'PHIUM *Tourn.*  
 1 Imperati *Lin.* T. R.
- 539 TE'LLIMA *R. Rr.*  
 1 grandiflora *Doug. H.* (B. R. 1178).  
*Mitella grandiflora* Pursh.
- 540 TETRAGONO'LOBUS *Scop.*  
 T. R.  
 LOTUS, *Lin. &c.*  
 1 maritimus *Roth.*  
 2 siliquosus *Roth.*
- 541 TETRAGONOTHE'CA  
*L'Her.*  
 1 helianthoides *L'Her.*
- 542 TEU'CRIMUM *Lin. R.*  
 1 campanulatum *Lin.*  
 2 canum *Hort.*  
 3 Chamae'drys *Lin.* (E. B. 680).  
 4 hyrcanicum *Lin.* (B. M. 2013).  
 5 laevigatum *Spreng.*  
 6 lucidum *Lin.*  
 7 multiflorum *Lin.*  
 8 Pòlium *Lin.* S. P.  
 9 orientale *Lin.* (B. C. 1871. B.M. 1279).  
 10 pyrenaeicum *Lin. T.* (B. C. 1387).  
 11 virginicum *Lin.*
- 543 THALI'CTRUM *Tourn.*  
 1 album *Lin. R.* (B. M. 2237).  
 2 anemonoides *Miehx. H. P.* (F. G. 28. 150).  
*Anemone thalictroides* *Lin.*  
 (B. M. 866).  
 3 — plenum *H. P.* (B. C. 770).  
 4 aquilegifolium (album) *Lin.*  
 5 — atropurpureum *Jacq.* (B. M. 1818).  
 6 — formosum *D. C.* (B. M. 2025).  
 7 flavum *Lin.* (E. B. 367).  
 8 glaucum *Desf.*  
 9 lucidum *Lin.*  
 10 petaloidium *Lin.* (B. C. 891).  
 11 pubescens *Schleich.*

THALI'CTRUM *continued.*

- 12 purpurascens *Lin.*  
 13 rugosum *H. K.*  
 14 sibiricum *Gaert.*  
 15 tuberosum *Lin.*
- 544 THERMO'PSIS *R. Br.*  
 1 fabacea *D. C.* (B. R. 1272. B. C. 1856).  
*Sophora fabacea* *Pall.*  
 2 lanceolata *R. Br.*  
*Podalyria lupinoides* *Willd.*  
 (B. M. 1389).  
 3 rhombifolia *G. Don.*  
*Cytisus rhombifolius* *Pursh.*  
*Sophora lupinoides* *Pall.*
- 545 THUNBE'RGIA *Lin. C. P.*  
 1 alata *Hook.* (B. M. 2591. B. C. 1045).  
 2 — alba *Hook.* (B. M. 3512).  
*T. leucantha* *Hort.*
- 546 THY'MUS *Lin.*  
 1 citriodorus *Pers. T. R.*  
 2 lanuginosus *Schk.*  
 3 patavinus *Pers.* (B. C. 499. B. M. 2153).  
 4 serpyllium (album) *Lin. T. R.*  
 5 — variegatus *T. R.*  
 6 vulgaris (variegatus) *Lin. S. R.*  
 7 Zygis *Lin. S. R.*  
*See CALAMI'NTHA and ME'NTHA.*
- 547 THYSANO'TUS *R. Br.*  
 1 juncus *R. Br.* { B. M. 2351.  
                               B. R. 656.  
                               B. C. 1986.  
*Chlamysporum juncifolium* *Sal.*
- 548 TIARE'LLA *Lin.*  
 1 cordifolia *Lin.* (B. M. 1589).  
*See ASTI'LE.*
- 549 TOFIE'LDIA *Huds.*  
 1 palustris *Smith.* (E. B. 536).  
*Anthriscum calyculatum* *Lin.*  
 2 pubens *Dryand.*
- 550 TORMENTI'LLA *Lin.*  
 1 erecta (plena) *Lin.*  
 2 reptans *Lin. T.* (E. B. 864).  
 3 — formosa *T.*  
*Potentilla Tormentilla-formosa*  
*Dens.*
- 551 TOURNEFO'RTIA *Lin.*  
 1 heliotropioides *Hook. S.\** (B. M. 3096).



- 552 TRACHELIUM *Tourn.*  
1 cæruleum *Lin.* B. P.\* (B. R. 72).

- 553 TRADESCANTIA *Lin.*  
1 congesta *D. Don.*  
2 crassifolia *Cav. P.* (B. M. 1598).  
*T. Fischèri.* Weinm.  
3 crassula *Link. P.* (B. M. 2935).  
4 pilosa *Lehm.* (B. M. 3291).  
5 rosea *Vent.* (F. G. 183. B. C. 370).  
6 subaspera *Ker.* (B. M. 1597).  
7 virginica (purpurea) *Lin.* (B. M. 105).  
8 ——— albida  
9 ——— cærulea-pallida  
10 ——— cærulea  
11 ——— nivea  
12 ——— rubra  
13 ——— rubra plèna  
TRICHOPHYLLUM. *See*  
ERIOPHYLLUM.

- 554 TRIETALIS *Lin. H. R.*  
1 americana *Pursh.*  
2 europæa *Lin.* (E. B. 15. B. C. 105).

- 555 TRIFOLIUM *Tourn.*  
1 alpestre *Lin.* (B. M. 2779).  
2 canescens *Lin.* (B. M. 1168).  
3 fimbriatum *Lindl. T. R.* (B. R. 1070. B. C. 1421).  
4 ochroleum *Lin.* (E. B. 1224).  
5 pannonicum *Lin.*  
6 repens (nigricans) *Lin. T.*  
7 rubens *Lin.*  
8 uniflorum *Lin. T. R.* (F. G. 2s. 200. B. C. 1882).  
9 Wormskiöldii *Lehm. T. R.*  
*See LUPINASTER.*

- 556 TRILLIUM *Lin.*  
1 cernuum *Lin.* (B. M. 954).  
2 erectum *Lin.* (B. M. 470. B. C. 1838).  
*T. rhomboidenm Michx.*  
3 erythrocarpum *Michx.* (F. G. 212. B. M. 3002).  
*T. plectum Pursh.*  
4 grandiflorum *Sal.* (B. C. 1349).  
5 pendulum *Willd.*  
*T. erythrocarpum Sims.* (B. M. 855).  
*T. erectum album Sims.* (B. C. 1850. B. M. 1027).  
6 sessile *Lin.* (B. M. 40. B. C. 875).

- 557 TRIOSTEUM *Lin. H.*  
1 perfoliatum *Lin.* (F. G. 2s 45).

- 558 TRITOMA *Ker. P.*  
ALETRIS *Lin. TRITOMAN-*  
THE *Link. VELTHERMIA*  
Willd.  
1 Burchèlli *Herb.* (B. R. 1745).  
2 mædia *Ker.* (B. M. 745).  
*Alètris sarmentosa Andr.*  
3 pumila *Ker.* (B. C. 444. B. M. 764).  
4 Uværa *Ker.* (B. M. 758).

- 559 TROLLIUS *Lin.*  
1 americanus *Muhl.* (B. M. 1988. B. C. 56).  
*T. latus.* Pursh.  
2 asiaticus *Lin.* (B. M. 235).  
3 emarginatus *G. Don.*  
*T. hybridus ? Hort.*  
4 europæus *Lin.* (E. B. 28).  
5 humilis  
6 ——— albus *Hort.*  
7 giganteus *Hort.*  
8 napellifolius *Crtz.*  
*T. intermedius Wendl.*  
9 pumilus *Hort.*  
TROPEOLUM *see* CHYMO-  
CARPUS.

- 560 TROXIMON *Gaert.*  
1 glaucum *Pursh.* (B. M. 1667).  
*See CYNTHIA.*

- 561 TUPA *G. Don. P.\**  
LOBELIA of Authors.  
1 arguta *G. Don.* (B. R. 473).  
2 blanda *D. Don.* (F. G. 2s. 308).  
3 Cavanillesiana *G. Don.*  
*L. mucronata Cav.* (B. M. 3207).  
4 Feuillèi (aurantia) *G. Don.*  
*L. Tupa Lin.* (F. G. 284).  
5 — ? coccinea *Hort.* (B. R. 1612).  
*L. gigantea Hort.*  
6 polyphylla *G. Don.* (F. G. 2s. 242).  
7 purpurea *G. Don.* (B. R. 1324).  
8 salicifolia *G. Don.*  
*L. gigantea Sims.* (B. M. 1325).  
*L. Tupa H. K.*

- 562 TUSSILA'GO *Tourn.*  
1 alpina *Lin. R.* (B. C. 1618. B. M. 84).  
2 Pârfara (variegata) *Lin.*  
3 fragrans *Vill. R.* (B. M. 1388).

## TUSSILAGO continued.

- 4 nivea Vill.  
See CHAPTALIA.

## 563 UMBILICUS D. C. R.

- 1 erectus D. C.  
*Cotyledon lateus* Huds. (E. B. 1522.)  
2 pendulus D. C.  
*C. Umbilicus* Huds. (E. B. 325).  
See SEMPERVIVUM.

## 564 UVULARIA Lin. H.

- 1 flava Smith. (B. M. 955).  
2 grandiflora Smith. (B. M. 1112).  
3 lanceolata H. K.  
4 perfoliata Lin.  
5 puberula Michx. (F. G. 2s. 21).  
B. C. 1260).  
6 sessilifolia Lin. (B. M. 1402).  
B. C. 1262).  
See DISPORUM and STREPTOPUS.

## 565 VALERIANA Neck.

- 1 montana Lin. R. (B. M. 1825).  
2 pyrenaica Lin. (E. B. 1591).  
See CONTRAINTUS and PATRIARIA.

## 566 VELLA Lin.

- 1 pseudo-cytisus Lin. S. R. (B. R. 293).

## 567 VERA'TRUM Tourn.

- 1 album Lin.  
2 nigrum Lin. (B. M. 963).  
3 viride H. K.  
*Helonias viridis* Ker. (B. M. 1096).  
*V. giganteum* Hort.  
See CHAMÆLIRIUM and LEIMANTHIUM.

## 568 VERBASNUM Lin.

- 1 Blattaria (flavum) Lin. B. (E. B. 393).  
2 — album B.  
*V. Claytoni* Michx.  
*V. glabrum* Mill.  
3 cupreum Sims. (B. M. 1226).  
4 ferrugineum H. K.  
5 formosum Bieb. B. (B. R. 558).  
*V. spectabile* Link.  
6 ovalifolium H. K. (B. M. 1037).  
7 phæniceum Lin. (B. M. 885).  
B. C. 637).  
8 puniceum Schrad.

## VERBASNUM continued.

- 9 pyramidatum Bieb. B. (F. G. 31).  
10 speciosum Schrad.  
11 triste Link.  
*V. ferrugineum* Andr.  
See RAMONDA.

## 569 VERBENA Lin.

- 1 alata Lk. and Otto. P. (F. G. 2s. 41).  
2 Aubletia (purpurea) Lin. B. P. \* (B. M. 308).  
3 — lilacea B. P.\*  
4 bracteosa Michx. B. (B. M. 2910)  
5 chamaedryfolia Juss. T. P.\* (F. G. 2s. 9. B. M. 3333).  
*V. Melindres* Gill. (B. R. 1184).  
6 Drummondii Hook. P.\*  
7 hastata Lin.  
8 intermedia Penny. P.\*  
9 Lambertii Sims. P.\* (B. M. 2200).  
*V. Aubletia* Ker. (B. R. 294).  
10 lasiostachys Link. B.  
11 multifida R. & P. T. P.\*  
*V. erinoides* Willd.  
12 — contracta Lindl. T.\* (B. R. 1766).  
*V. Sabinioides* Hort. (F. G. 2s. 347).  
13 paniculata Lam. (B. R. 1102).  
14 pulchella Sut. P.\* (F. G. 295).  
B. C. 1550).  
15 radicans Hook. T. P.\*  
16 rugosa D. Don. P.\* (F. G. 2s. 318).  
17 Sororia D. Don. (F. G. 202).  
18 sulphurea D. Don. T. P.\* (F. G. 2s. 221. B. R. 1748).  
19 venosa Gill.\* (F. G. 2s. 207. B. M. 3127).  
See ZAPPA'RIA.

## 570 VERNONIA Schreb.

- 1 angustifolia Michx.  
2 noveboracensis Willd.  
3 prealta Willd.

## 571 VERNONICA Tourn.

- 1 abrotanifolia Link.  
2 alpina Lin. R. (E. B. 484).  
3 aphylla Lin. R.  
4 austriaca Lin.  
5 bellidifolia Lin. R.  
6 canescens Hort.  
7 caucasicum Bieb. T. R. (B. C. 1639).

## VERONICA continued.

- 8 Chamædrys *Lin.* T. R. (E. B. 623. B. C. 53).
- 9 — variegata T. R.
- 10 confusa R. & S.
- 11 corymbosa R. & S.
- 12 crenulata *Vahl.*
- 13 crispa *Lodd.*
- 14 exaltata *Hort.*
- 15 fruticulosa *Lin.* T. S. R. (E. B. 1028).
- 16 gentianifolia *Swt.*  
*V. gentianoides* Sims. (B. M. 1002).
- 17 gentianoides *Sib. & Sm.*
- 18 glabra (cærulea) *Schrad.*
- 19 — alba
- 20 grandis *Fisch.*
- 21 hybrida *Lin.* (E. B. 673).
- 22 incana (cærulea) *Lin.*
- 23 — coccinea *Hort.*  
*V. elegans?* D. C.
- 24 incarnata *G. Don.*
- 25 incisa *H. K.* (B. C. 1397).
- 26 laciniata *H. K.*
- 27 latifolia *Lin.* (F. G. 23).
- 28 longifolia (cærulea) *Lin.*
- 29 — alba
- 30 — incarnata
- 31 maritima *Lin.*
- 32 — variegata
- 33 micrantha *Hoffm.* T. R.
- 34 montana *Lin.* (E. B. 766).
- 35 multifida *Lin.* T. R. (B. M. 1679).
- 36 neglecta *Vahl.* (F. G. 55).
- 37 nitens *Lehm.*
- 38 officinalis (cærulea) *Lin.* T. R. (E. B. 765).
- 39 — alba T. R.
- 40 — rubra T. R.
- 41 orchidea *Crtz.* (B. M. 2210).
- 42 orientalis *H. K.* T. R.
- 43 paniculata *Pall.*
- 44 pectinata *Vahl.*
- 45 pinnata *Lin.*
- 46 pinnatifida *Willd.*
- 47 Pœnæ *Gouan.*
- 48 prostrata *Lin.* T. R.
- 49 saxatilis *Lin.* T. R. (E. B. 1027. B. C. 704).
- 50 spicata *Lin.* (E. B. 2).
- 51 spuria *Schrad.*
- 52 taërica *Willd.* T. R. (B. C. 911).
- 53 Teucrium *Lin.* (B. C. 425).
- 54 urticifolia *Jacq.*  
*See LEFTANDRA.*

## 572 VESICARIA Lam.

- 1 arenosa *Rich.*  
*V. arctica* Hook. (B. M. 2882).
- 2 utriculata *Lam.*  
*Alyssum utriculatum* *Lin.* (B. M. 130).
- 573 VINCA *Lin.* T.
- 1 herbacea *H. & K.* R. (B. M. 2502. B. R. 301).
- 2 major *Lin.* (E. B. 514).
- 3 — variegata
- 4 media *Hort.* R.
- 5 — plena R.
- 6 minor (cærulea) *Lin.* R. (E. B. 917).
- 7 — argentea variegata R.
- 8 — aurea variegata R.
- 9 — alba R.
- 10 — purpurea R.
- 11 — purpurea plena R.

## 574 VIOLA Toura. R.

- 1 alba (sulphurea) *Ker.* T. (B. R. 54). B. M. 1776).
- 2 — purpurea T.  
*Several fine hybrid varieties.*
- 3 asarifolia *Pursh.*
- 4 attenuata *Swt.*  
*V. lanceolata* *Pursh.*
- 5 biflora *Lin.* T. (B. M. 2089).
- 6 blanda *Nutt.*
- 7 canadensis (bicolor) *Lin.* T. (F. G. 2s. 62).
- 8 — alba T.
- 9 cornuta *Lin.* T. (B. M. 791).
- 10 cucullata *H. K.* (B. M. 1795. F. G. 2s. 298).
- 11 dactylodes R. & S.
- 12 dentata *Pursh.* (B. C. 1485).
- 13 eriocarpa *Schwein.* (F. G. 102).  
*V. pubescens* B. Ker. (B. R. 390).
- 14 flavicornis *Smith.* (E. B. 304).
- 15 grandiflora *Lin.* T.
- 16 lactea *Smith.* (E. B. 445).
- 17 lanceolata *Lin.* (F. G. 174. B. C. 211).
- 18 mirabilis *Lin.* T.
- 19 montana *Lin.* (B. M. 1595).  
*V. stricta* Horn.
- 20 obliqua *H. K.*
- 21 odorata (alba plena) *Lin.* T.
- 22 — carnea plena T.
- 23 — pallida plena T. P.
- 24 — purpurea plena T.
- 25 — rubra plena T.
- 26 — ? striata plena T.

## VI'OLA continued.

- 27 ovata Nutt.  
 28 palmiensis Webb. P.  
 29 palmata (caerulea) Lin. (B. M. 535).  
 30 — striata  
 31 palustris Lin. (E. B. 444).  
 32 — pennsylvanica D. C.  
     *V. cucullata* Bigel.  
     *V. pennsylvanica* Hort.  
 33 pedata Lin. (F. G. 69. B. M. 89).  
 34 — flabellata D. Don. (F. G. 28. 247. B. C. 777?)  
     *V. digitata* Pursh.  
 35 pinnata Lin.  
 36 premorsora Dougl. (B. R. 1254).  
 37 primulaefolia Lin.  
 38 pubescens H. K. (B. C. 1249. F. G. 223).  
 39 rothomagensis Desf. T. (B. M. 1498).  
 40 Ruppilii Ait. (B. C. 686).  
 41 sagittata H. K. (B. C. 1471).  
 42 striata H. K. T.  
 43 suavis Bieb. T. (F. G. 28. 126).  
 44 tricolor (hortensis) Lin. T.  
 A large collection of choice sorts of  
     PANSIES.

See ERPETION.

## 575 VISCA'RIA Roehl. R.

- 1 alpina G. Don.  
     *Lychnis alpina* Lin. (E. B. 2254).  
 2 helvetica G. Don.  
     *L. alpina* Curt. (B. M. 394).  
 3 hybrida Hort.  
 4 neglecta (alba) G. Don.  
     *L. Viscaria alba* Hort.  
 5 — rubra  
 6 suecica Lodd. (B. C. 881).  
 7 vulgaris (rubra) Roehl.  
     *L. Viscaria* Lin. (E. B. 788).  
 8 — plena  
 9 — carnea

## 376 WAHLENBERGIA Schrad. R.

- CAMPANULA Lin. &c.  
 1 gracilis A. D. C. T. P. (B. M. 691).  
 2 — capillaris A. D. C. T. P.  
     *C. capillaris* Lodd. (B. C. 1406).  
 3 hederacea A. D. C. T. (E. B. 73).  
     *Aiknia hederacea* Sal.  
 4 procumbens A. D. C. T.

## WAHLENBERGIA continued.

*W. repens* Schrad.  
 See PLATYCODON.

## 577 WALDSTEINIA Willd.

- 1 geoides Willd. R. (B. C. 492. B. M. 2595).  
 See COMAROPSIS.

## 578 WEDELIA Jacq.

- 1 aurca D. Don. P. (B. M. 3384).  
 2 hispida Kth. P. (B. R. 543).  
 WHITLEYJA See ANISODUS.

## 579 WULFENIA Jacq.

- 1 carinthiaca Jacq. R. (F. G. 66. B. M. 2500).  
*Paderota nudicaulis* Lam.

## 580 XEROPHYLLUM Michx. H.

- 1 asphodeloides Nutt.  
*Hedonius asphodeloides* Lin.  
     (B. M. 748. B. C. 394).  
*X. setifolium* Michx.  
 2 tenax Nutt.  
*H. tenax* Pursh.  
*X. setifolium* Lindl. (B. R. 1613).  
 XIMENESIA See ECHINACEA.

## 581 YU'CCA Dill.

- 1 acuminata Sct. S. (F. G. 195).  
 2 aloifolia Lin. S. P. (B. M. 1700).  
 3 — variegata S. P.  
 4 angustifolia Nutt. (B. M. 2236).  
 5 Dracenis Lin. S. P. (B. R. 1894).  
 6 filamentosa Lin. (B. M. 900).  
 7 — variegata  
 8 flaccida Haw. (B. R. 1895).  
 9 glaucescens Haw. (F. G. 53).  
 10 gloriösa Lin. S. (B. M. 1260).  
 11 puberula Haw. (F. G. 251).  
 12 recurva Sal. S.  
 13 rufo-cincta Haw.  
 14 stricta Ker. S. (B. M. 2222).  
 15 superba Haw. S. (B. K. 1690).

## 582 ZAPPA'NIA Jacq.

- 1 nodiflora (carnea) Lam. T. R. \*  
*Lippia nodiflora* Rich.  
*Verbena nodiflora* Lin.  
 2 rusca D. Don. \* (F. G. 28. 225).

## 584 ZEXMENIA La Llave.

- 1 tagetiflora D. Don.

## 584 ZIETENIA Gled.

- 1 lavandulaefolia Pers. T. R.

- 585 ZIGA'DENUS Michx. H.  
1 bracteatus R. & S.  
*Helónias bracteata* Sims. (B. M.  
1703. B. C. 1330).  
2 commutatus R. & S.  
*H. glaberrima* Ker. (B. M. 1680).  
3 elegans Pursh.  
4 glaberrimus Michx.

- 586 ZIZI'PHORA Lin. T. R.  
1 dasyántha Bieb.  
*Z. Pouschkini* H. K. (B. M. 1093).  
2 serpyllacea Bieb. (B. M. 993).  
See CU'NILA.  
ZYGOPHY'LLUM see FABA'GO.

FILICES, OR FERNS.

- 587 ADIA'NTUM Lin.  
1 Capillus Véneris Lin. (E. B.  
1564).  
2 pedatum Lin.  
3 renifórmis Lin. P. (B. C. 841).

- 588 ALLOSO'RUS Bernh.  
1 crispus Bernh.  
*Cryptográmma crispa* R. Br.  
*Osmúnda crispa* Lin.  
*Pteris crispa* Swtz. (E. B. 1160).

- 589 ASPÍDIUM R. Br.  
1 alpinum Swtz.  
2 angustatum Swtz.  
*Cy'stea angustata* Smith.  
3 bulbíferum Swtz.  
4 dentatum Swtz.  
*Cyáthea dentata* Smith. (E. B.  
1588).  
5 fragile Swtz.  
*Cyáthea fragilis* Smith. (E. B.  
1587).

- 6 irriguum Swtz. (E. B. 2199).  
7 montanum Swtz.  
8 régium Swtz.  
*Cyáthea incisa* Smith. (E. B. 163).

- 590 ASPLE'NIUM R. Br.  
1 Adiantum nigrum Lin. (E. B.  
1950).  
2 alternifolium Wulf. (E. B. 2258).  
*A. germánicum* Weis.  
*A. Bréynii* Retz.  
3 ebenum H. K.  
4 Filix fœ'mina Bernh.  
*Aspidium Filix fœ'mina* Swtz.  
(E. B. 1459).  
5 fontanum R. Br.  
*Aspidium fontanum* Swtz. (E. B.  
2024).  
6 lanceolatum Huds. (E. B. 240).  
7 marinum Lin. (E. B. 392).  
8 melanocaulon Willd.

- ASPLE'NIUM continued.  
9 montanum Willd.  
10 rhizophyllum Lin.  
11 Rûta-muraria Lin. (E. B. 159).  
12 septentrionale Swtz. (E. B. 1017).  
13 Trichomanes Lin. (E. B. 576).  
14 viride Huds. (E. B. 2257).

- 591 BOTRY'CHIUM Swtz.  
1 dissectum Swtz.  
*B. gracile* Pursh.  
2 fumarioides Willd.  
3 Lunaria Swtz.  
*Osmúnda Lunaria* Lin. (E. B.  
318).

- 4 virginicum Swtz.  
592 CE'TARACH Willd.  
1 officinarum Willd.  
*Grámmitis Cétarach* Swtz. (B. C.  
15).  
*Scolopéndrium Cétarach* Smith.  
(E. B. 1244).

- 593 CHELLA'NTIES Swtz.  
1 gracilis Swtz.  
*Pteris gracilis* Michx.  
2 vestita Swtz.  
*Nephrodium lanosum* Michx.

- 594 DAVA'LLIA Willd.  
1 canariensis Willd. P. (B. C. 142).

- 595 DICKSO'NIA L'Her.  
1 pilosiuscula Willd.  
596 DOO'DIA R. Br.  
1 áspera R. Br. P. (B. C. 39).

- 597 HYMENOPHY'LLUM  
Smith.  
1 tunbridgense Smith. (E. B. 162).  
598 LOMA'RIA Willd.  
1 Spicant Desv.



## LOMA'RIA continued.

*Bléchnum boreale* Swtz. (E. B. 1159).

## 599 LYCOPO'DIUM Lin.

- 1 alpinum Lin. (E. B. 234).
- 2 annótinum Lin. (E. B. 1727).
- 3 circinátum Lin. P.
- 4 clavátum Lin. (E. B. 224).
- 5 denticulátum Lin.
- 6 helveticum Lin.
- 7 stoloniferum Swtz. P.

## 600 NEPHRO'DIUM R. Br.

*ASPIDIUM* Swtz. *POLYPO'DIUM* Lin.

- 1 acrostichóides Michx.
- 2 aculeátum Swt. (E. B. 1562).
- 3 cristátum Swt. (E. B. 2125).
- 4 dilatátum Swt. (E. B. 1461).
- 5 Filixmas Swt. (E. B. 1458).
- 6 Goldiánum H. & Grev.
- 7 lobátum Swt. (E. B. 1563).
- 8 Lonchitis Swt. (E. B. 797).
- 9 marginále Swt.
- 10 obtusum Willd.
- 11 Oreópteris Swt. (E. B. 1019).
- 12 rigidum Willd.
- 13 spinulósum Swt. (E. B. 1460).
- 14 Thely'pteris Swt. (E. B. 1018).

## 601 ONOCLEA Lin.

- 1 sensíbilis Lin.

## 602 OPHIOGLO'SSUM Tourn.

- 1 vulgátum Lin. (E. B. 108).

## 603 OSMU'NDA Tourn.

- 1 cinnamómea Lin.
- 2 regális Lin. (E. B. 209).
- 3 spectábilis Willd.

## 604 POLYPO'DIUM Lin.

- 1 calcáreum Smith. (E. B. 1525).

## POLYPO'DIUM continued.

- 2 Dryópteris Lin. (E. B. 616).
- 3 hexagonópterum Michx.
- 4 Phegópteris Lin. (E. B. 2224).
- 5 virginianum Lin.
- 6 vulgáre Willd. (E. B. 1149).
- 7 — cámbrium

## 605 PTERIS Lin.

- 1 atropurpúrea Lin.
- 2 caudáta Lin.
- 3 hastáta Swtz. P.

## 606 SCOLOPE'NDRIUM Smith.

- 1 officinárum Swtz. (E. B. 1150).
- 2 — crispum
- 3 — multifidum
- 4 — undulátum
- 5 — ramósum

## 607 STRUTHIO'PTERIS Willd.

- 1 germánica Willd.
- Osmúnda Struthiópteris* Lin.
- 2 pennsylvánica Willd.

## 608 TRICHO'MANES Lin.

- 1 brevisétum H. K.
- Hymenophyllum alátum* Smith. (E. B. 1417).

## 609 WOOD'SIA R. Br.

*POLYPO'DIUM* Swtz.

- 1 hyperbórea R. Br. (E. B. 2023).
  - 2 ilvénsis R. Br. (E. B. 2616).
  - 3 Perriniána Torrey. P.
- Alsóphila Perriniána* Spreng.

## 610 WOODWA'RDIA Smith.

- 1 angustifólia Smith.
  - Osmúnda caroliniana* Walt.
  - W. onocleóides* Willd.
  - 2 radicans Swtz. P.
  - 3 virginica Swtz.
- Bléchnum virginicum* Lin.

## AQUATIC PERENNIALS.

## 611 APONOGETON Thumb.

- 1 distáchyon H. K. (B. M. 1293).

## 612 BUTOMUS Tourn.

- 1 umbellátus Lin. (E. B. 651).

## 613 CA'LLA Lin.

- 1 occélta Lour. (B. C. 12).

## CA'LLA continued.

- 2 palústris Lin. (B. M. 1831).

## 614 DORTMA'NNA Rudb.

- 1 lacústris Rudb.
- Lobélia Dortmánnia* Lin. (E. B. 140).

- 615 HOTTONIA *Lin.*  
 1 palustris *Lin.* (E. B. 364).  
 616 JUSSIEA *Lin.*  
 1 grandiflora *Michx.* (B. M. 2122).  
 617 LIMNOCHARIS *Rich.*  
 1 Humboldtii *Rich.* P. (B. R. 1640.  
 B. M. 3248).  
*Stratiotes nymphoides* Willd.  
 618 MENYANTHES *Tourn.*  
 1 trifoliata *Lin.* (E. B. 495).  
 619 NUPHAR *Smith.*  
*NYMPHÆA* *Lin. &c.*  
 1 advena *H. K.* (B. M. 684).  
 2 lutea *Smith* (E. B. 159).  
 3 pumila *Smith.*  
*N. minima* *Smith.* (E. B. 2292).  
 620 NYMPHÆA *Tourn.*  
 1 alba *Lin.* (E. B. 160).  
 2 odorata *H. K.* (B. M. 819).  
 3 nitida *Sims.* (B. M. 1359).  
 4 pygmaea *H. K.* (B. M. 1525).  
 621 PONTEDERIA *Lin.*  
 1 angustifolia *Pursh.*  
 2 cordata *Lin.* (B. M. 1156).

- 622 RICHARDIA *Kth.*  
 1 aethiopica *Kth.*  
*Callia aethiopica* *Lin.* (B. M. 832).  
 623 SAGITTARIA *Lin.*  
 1 falcata *Pursh.*  
*S. lancifolia* *Michx.*  
 2 lancifolia *Lin.* (B. M. 1792).  
 3 latifolia *Willd.*  
 4 — plena  
 5 sagittifolia *Lin.* (E. B. 84).  
 6 — plena  
 7 sinensis *Sims.* (B. M. 1631).

- 624 STRATIOITES *Lin.*  
 1 aloides *Lin.* (E. B. 379).

- 625 THALIA *Lin.*  
 1 dealbata *Roscoe* (B. M. 1690).

- 626 VILLARSA *Vent.*  
 1 cordata *Ellt.*  
 2 geminata *R. Br.*  
 3 nymphoides *Vent.*  
*Menyanthes nymphoides* *Lin.*  
 (E. B. 217).  
 4 parnassifolia *R. Br.*  
*M. exaltata* *Soland.* (B. M. 1029).  
 5 reniformis *R. Br.* (B. R. 1533).

ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

- 627 A'CERAS *R. Br.*  
 1 anthropophora *R. Br.* (B. C. 1775.  
 F. G. 168).  
*Ophrys anthropophora* *Lin.*  
 (E. B. 29).  
 628 ANACAMPTIS *Rich.*  
 1 pyramidalis *Rich.*  
*Orcis pyramidalis* *Lin.* (E. B.  
 110).  
 629 ARETHUSA *Lin.*  
 1 bulbosa *Lin.* P. (B. C. 1170.  
 B. M. 2204).  
 630 CALOPOGON *Sal.*  
 1 pulchellus *Sal.* P. (F. G. 115).  
*Cymbidium pulchellum* *Willd.*  
*Limodorum tuberosum* *Lin.* (B. M.  
 116).  
 631 CALYPSO *Sal.*  
 1 borealis *Sal.*

- 632 CEPHALANTHERA *Rich.*  
*EPIPACTIS* *Swtz.* *SERAPIAS*  
*Lin.*  
 1 ensifolia *Rich.* (E. B. 494)  
 2 pallens *Rich.* (E. B. 271).  
 3 rubra *Rich.* (E. B. 437).  
 633 CHAMOERCHIS. *Rich.*  
 1 alpina *Rich.*  
*Chamaeris alpina* *Spreng.*  
*Ophrys alpina* *Lin.* (B. C. 1188).  
 634 CORALLORHIZA *R. Br.*  
 1 innata *R. Br.*  
*Ophrys corallorhiza* *Lin.* (E. B.  
 1547).  
 635 CYPRIPEDIUM *Lin.*  
 1 arietinum *R. Br.* P. (F. G. 213).  
 2 Calcæolus *Lin.* (E. B. 1).  
 3 humile *Swtz.* P.

- CYPRIPED<sup>3</sup>IDIUM continued.  
*C. acule* H. K. (B. M. 192).  
 4 parviflorum Swtz. P. (F. G. 80. B. M. 3024).  
 5 pubescens Willd. P. (F. G. 71. B. M. 911).  
 6 spectabile (incarnatum) Swtz. (B. R. 1666).  
*C. album* H. K. (B. M. 216).  
 7 — album Swt. (F. G. 240 A).

- 636 EPIPACTIS Rich.  
 SERAPIAS Lin. &c.  
 1 latifolia Rich. (E. B. 269. B. C. 982).  
 2 palustris Rich. (B. C. 156. E. B. 270).

- 637 GOODYERA R. Br.  
 NEOTTIA Willd.  
 1 pubescens R. Br. P. (F. G. 2s. 40).  
 2 repens R. Br. (B. C. 1987. E. B. 289).  
 3 tessellata Lodd. P. (B. C. 952).  
*G. pubescens minor* Sims. (B. M. 2540).

- 638 GYMNAEDIA Rich.  
 SATYRIUM Lin. &c. ORCHIS, Swtz. &c.  
 1 alba Rich. (E. B. 505).  
 2 conopsea Rich. (E. B. 10).  
 3 odoratissima Rich.  
 4 viridis Rich. (E. B. 94).

- 639 HABENARIA R. Br.  
 ORCHIS Lin. &c.  
 1 blephariglossis Hook. (B. C. 925).  
 2 bracteata R. Br. (F. G. 62).  
 3 ciliaris R. Br. (B. M. 1668. B. C. 1326).  
 4 cristata R. Br. (B. C. 1661).  
 5 fimbriata R. Br. (B. R. 405. B. C. 552).  
 6 lacera Michx. (F. G. 2s. 73. B. C. 229).  
 7 spectabilis Spreng. (F. G. 65. B. C. 78).

- 540 HERMINIUM R. Br.  
 1 monorchis R. Br.  
*Ophrys monorchis* Lin. (E. B. 71).

- 641 LI'PARIS Rich.  
 MALAXIS Swtz.

- LI'PARIS continued.  
 1 liliifolia Rich. P. (B. C. 198. B. M. 2004).  
 2 Loeselii Rich. (E. B. 47).

- 642 LISTERA R. Br.  
 OPHIRYS Lin.  
 1 cordata R. Br. (E. B. 358. B. C. 532).  
 2 ovata R. Br. (E. B. 1548).

- 643 MALAXIS Swtz.  
 1 paludosa Swtz. (E. B. 72).  
*Ophrys paludosa* Lin.

- 644 MICROSTYLIS Nutt.  
 1 ophioglossoides Nutt.  
*Malaxis ophioglossoides* Swtz. (B. C. 1146).

- 645 NEOTTIA Swtz.  
 1 autumnalis Swtz.  
*Ophrys spiralis* Lin.  
 2 cernua Willd. (F. G. 42).  
*Spiranthes cernua* Rich. (B. R. 823).  
 3 spiralis H. K. (B. C. 931).  
*Spiranthes aestivalis* Rich. (E. B. 541).

- 646 NIGRITELLA Rich.  
 1 angustifolia Rich. (B. C. 1643).  
*Habenaria nigra* H. K.  
*Satyrium nigrum* Lin.

- 647 OPHIRYS Lin.  
 1 apifera Huds. (E. B. 383).  
 2 arachnites All. (B. M. 2516).  
 3 arachnoides Andr.  
 4 arañifera Huds. (E. B. 65).  
 5 fusca Lindl. (B. R. 1071).  
 6 muscifera Huds. (E. B. 64).  
*O. myodes* Willd.  
 7 tenthredinifera Willd. (B. R. 205).

- 648 O'RHIS Lin.  
 1 coriophora Lin. (F. G. 219).  
 2 foliosa Soland. P. (B. R. 1701).  
 3 — maculata P.  
 4 fusca Jacq.  
*O. militaris* Smith. (E. B. 16).  
 5 globosa Lin.  
 6 hircina Scop.  
*Satyrium hircinum* Lin. (E. B. 34).  
 7 latifolia (purpurea) Lin. (E. B. 2308).

*O'RHIS continued.*

- 8 — *álba*
- 9 — *pállida*
- 10 *maculàta* (purpùrea) *Lin.* (E. B. 632).
- 11 — *pállida*
- 12 *máscula* (purpùrea) *Lin.* (E. B. 631).
- 13 — *pállida*
- 14 *militàris Lin.* (F. G. 163).
- 15 *Mòrio* (purpùrea) *Lin.* (E. B. 2059).
- 16 — *álba*
- 17 — *lilàcea*
- 18 — *ròsea*
- 19 *Rivini Gouan.* (F. G. 162).  
*O. militàris Hall.*  
*O. máscula Riv.*
- 20 *sambucina Lin.* (F. G. 299).
- 21 *Schleichèri Swt.* (F. G. 199).
- 22 *ustulàta Lin.* (E. B. 18).
- 23 *variegàta Jacq.* (B. R. 367).

649 *PLATANThERA Rich.*

- 1 *bifòlia Rich.*  
*Habenària bifòlia H. K. (B. C. 1653).*  
*Orchis bifòlia Lin. (E. B. 22).*

650 *POGO'NIA R. Br. P.*

- ARETHU'SA Lin., &c.*
- 1 *ophioglossòides Ker.* (B. R. 148).
- 2 *péndula Spreng.* (B. R. 908).

651 *SATY'RIMUM Lin. P.*

- 1 *coriifòlium Swtz.* (B. R. 703.  
F. G. 2s. 3).
- Dipl'ctrum coriifòlium Pers.*  
*S. cucullàtum Lodd. (B. C. 104).*
- 2 *cucullàtum Swtz.* (B. R. 416).

652 *SERA'PIAS Lin.*

- 1 *longipétala Swt.* (B. R. 1189).  
*Helleboròne longipétula Ten.*

## BULBS.

- 1 A'CIS *Sal.*  
 LEUCO'JUM *Lin.* (D. C. &c.  
 1 autumnàlis *Sal.* (B. C. 812.  
   *B. M.* 960).  
 2 grandiflorus *Swt.*  
 3 roseus *Swt.* (F. G. 297).  
 4 trichophyllus *Swt.* (B. R. 544).  
   *L. hyemate* D. C.  
 2 ALBU'CA *Lin.* P.  
 1 major *Dryand.* (B. M. 804).  
 2 minor *Lin.* (B. M. 720).  
 3 vittata *Ker.* (B. R. 1329).  
 3 A'LLIUM *Lin.*  
 1 acutum *Spreng.*  
 2 angulòsum *Lam.* (B. M. 1149).  
   *A. filitux* R. & S.  
 3 arenarium *Lin.* (E. B. 1358).  
 4 caucasicum *Bieb.*  
   *A. paniculatum* *Ker.* (B. M. 973).  
 5 Cèpa (aggregatum) *G. Don.*  
 6 cernuum *Roth.* (B. M. 1324).  
 7 Chamæmòly *Lin.* (B. M. 1203).  
 8 Cowani *Lindl.* (B. R. 758).  
 9 descendens *Lin.* (B. M. 251).  
 10 euòsmo *Lk. & Otto.*  
 11 fragrans *Vent.* (B. R. 898).  
 12 glaucum *Schrad.*  
   *A. baicalense* *Willd.*  
   *A. senescens* *Ker.* (B. M. 1150).  
 13 incarnatum *Horn.*  
   *A. ambiguum* *Smith.*  
   *A. roseum* *B. Ker.* (B. M. 978).  
 14 inodorum *Ker.* (B. M. 1129).  
 15 Mòly *Lin.* (B. M. 499).  
 16 neapolitanum *Cyris.* (F. G. 201).  
 17 nigrum *G. Don.*  
   *A. magicum* *Ker.* (B. M. 1148).  
 18 nutans *Lin.* (B. M. 1143).  
   *A. tatàricum* *Hort.*  
 19 obliquum *Lin.* (B. M. 1408).  
 20 oddrum *Lin.*  
   *A. tatàricum* *Ker.* (B. M. 1142).  
 A'LLIUM *continued*  
 21 pallens *Lin.* (B. M. 1420).  
   *A. tongispàthum* *Red.*  
 22 paniculatum *Lin.* (B. M. 1432).  
 23 proliferum *Schrad.*  
   *A. Cèpa prolifera* *Ker.* (B. M.  
   1469).  
 24 pulchrum *Clark.*  
 25 rupèstre *Bieb.*  
 26 sphaerocéphalum *Lin.* (B. M.  
   1764).  
 27 stellatum *Ker.* (B. M. 1576).  
 28 subhirsutum *Lin.* P. (B. C. 943).  
   *A. ciliatum* *Sims.* (B. M. 774).  
 29 striatum *Jacq.* P. (B. M. 1035).  
 30 triquetrum *Lin.* (B. M. 869).  
 31 victoriàle *Lin.* (B. M. 1222).  
   *A. plantagineum* *Lam.*  
 4 AMARY'LLIS *Lin.* P.  
 1 Johnsoni *Swt.*  
   *A. spectabilis* *Lodd.* (B. C. 159).  
 2 splendens  
 3 vittata (B. M. 129).  
 See BELLADO'NNA, CR'NUM, NE-  
 RI'NE, OPORA'NTHUS, SPREIKE'-  
 LIA, VALLO'TA, ZEPHYRA'NTHE'S.  
 5 AMBLI'RION *Rafn.* H.  
 1 camtschatcense *Swt.*  
   *Lilium camtschatcense* *Lin.*  
 2 lanceolatum *Swt.*  
   *Fritillaria lanceolata* *Pursh.*  
   *Lilium affine* *R. & S.*  
 6 ANISA'NTHUS *Swt.* P.  
 1 Cunònia *Swt.* (B. C. 1971).  
   *Antholy'za Cunònia* *Lin.* (B. M.  
   343).  
   *Gladolus Cunònia* *H. K.*  
 2 splendens *Swt.* (F. G. 2s. 84).  
 7 ANOMATHE'CA *Ker.*  
 1 cruenta *Lindl.* (B. R. 1369. B. C.  
   1857).



ANOMATHE'CA *continued.**Lapeyroësia speciosa* Hort.

2 júncea Ker. P.

*L. júncea* Ker. (B. M. 606).

8 ANTHOLY'ZA Lin. P.

1 æthiòpica Lin. (B. M. 561).

2 montàna Ker. (B. C. 1022).

3 præälta D. C. (B. M. 1172).

See ANISA'NTHUS, and WATSO'NIA.

9 BABIA'NA Ker. P.

*GLADI'OLUS* Lin., &c. *P'XIA* Jacq.

1 angustifòlia Swt. (B. M. 637).

2 disticha Ker. (B. M. 626).

3 ochroleuca Swt.

4 plicàta Ker. (B. M. 576).

5 — plèna J. C.

6 purpùrea Ker. (B. M. 1052).

7 rubro-cyànea Ker. (B. M. 410).

8 stricta Ker. (B. M. 621).

9 tenuiflòra Swt.

10 tubàta Willd. (B. M. 680).

11 tubiflòra Ker. (B. M. 847).

12 villòsa Ker. (B. M. 583).

10 BARNAR'DIA Lindl.

1 scillòides Lindl. (B. R. 1029).

11 BELLADO'NNA Swt. P.

1 blànda Swt.

*Amary'llis blànda* Ker. (B. M. 1450).

2 pàllida Swt.

*A. Belladónna pàllida* Ker. (B. R. 714).

3 purpuràscens Swt.

*A. Belladónna* Lin. (B. M. 733).

12 BELLEVA'LIA Lapey.

1 operculàta Lapey.

*Hyacinthus romànus* Lin.*Scilla romàna* Ker. (B. M. 939).

13 BRODIA'EA Smith. H.

1 congèsta R. Br.

2 grandiflòra Smith. (B. R. 1183. B. M. 2877).

See LEUCOCO'RYNE.

14 BULBOCO'DIUM Lin. H.

1 vénum Lin. (B. M. 153).

2 versicolor Spreng.

*Cùlchicum versicolor* Ker. (B. R. 571).

15 CALLIPRO'RA Lindl. H.

1 lùtea Lindl. (B. R. 1590).

16 CALOCHO'RTUS Pursh. P.

1 lùteus Doug. (B. R. 1567).

2 macrocàrpus Doug. (B. R. 1152).

3 spléndens Doug. (B. R. 1676).

4 venástus Doug. (B. R. 1669).

See CYCLOBO'THRA.

17 CAMASSIA Lindl. H.

1 csculénta Lindl. (B. R. 1486).

*Phalangium Quamásh*. Pursh.

18 CHLIDA'NTHUS Herb. P.

1 fràgrans Herb. (B. R. 640).

19 CO'LCHICUM Lin.

1 autumnàle (lilàceum) Lin. (E. B. 133).

2 — lilàceum plènum

3 — àlbum

4 — blándum

5 — purpùreum

6 — purpùreum striàtum

7 — striàtum

8 — striàtum plènum

9 — fol. variegàtum

10 byzantinum Ker. (B. M. 1122).

11 crociflòrum Anders. (B. M. 2673).

12 montànum Lin.

13 umbròsum Stev. (B. R. 541).

14 variegàtum Lin. (B. M. 1028).

See BULBOCO'DIUM.

20 CONANTHERA R. &amp; P. P.

1 biflòlia R. &amp; P. (B. M. 2496. B. C. 904).

See CUMMINGIA.

21 CRFNUM Lin. P.

1 capénse (rùbrum) Herb.

*Amary'llis longiflòlia* Lin. (B. M. 661).

2 — àlbum

3 — ròseum

22 CRO'CUS Tourn.

1 argénteus (Batàvicus) Sab.

2 — præ'cox Sab.

3 aúreus Sib. &amp; Sm. (B. M. 2986).

4 biflòrus (communis) Mill. (B. M. 845).

5 — Parkinsòni Sab.

6 — stigmatòsus Sab.

7 Imperàti Ten. (F. G. 28. 98).

*C. recurvus* J. Donn.

8 lácteus (còncolor) Haw. (F. G. 28. 194).

## CRO'CUS continued.

- C. mæstiacus* B. Ker. (B. M. 1111).  
 9 — *penicillatus* Sab.  
 10 *lagenæflorus* Sal. (B. M. 2655).  
 11 *luteus* Lam.  
     *C. mæstiacus* a Ker.  
     *C. vernalis* Curt. (B. M. 45).  
 12 *minimus* Red. (B. M. 2991).  
 13 *nudiflorus* Smith. (E. B. 491).  
 14 *Pallasi* Bieb.  
     *C. autumnalis* R. & S.  
 15 *pusillus* Ten. (B. C. 1454. F. G. 106).  
 16 *reticulatus* Bieb. (B. C. 1822).  
 15 *sativus* C. Bauh.  
     *C. autumnalis* Smith. (E. B. 343).  
 18 *serotinus* Sal. (B. M. 1267).  
 19 *speciosus* Lodd.  
 20 *stellaris* Haw.  
 21 *sulphureus* (concolor) Ker. (B. M. 1384).  
 22 — *albidus* Sab.  
 23 — *isabellinus* Sab.  
 24 — *striatellus* Sab.  
 25 — *striatus* Sab. (B. M. 938).  
 26 *susianus* Ker. (B. M. 652).  
 27 — *minor* Sab.  
 28 *vernus* (anglicus) Smith. (E. B. 344).  
 29 — *affinis* J. C.  
 30 — *albidus* J. C.  
 31 — *albus major* Sab.  
 32 — *albus minor* Sab.  
 33 — *alpinus* Sab.  
 34 — *Andersoni* Sab.  
 35 — *aprilis* Sab.  
 36 — *bicolor* Sab.  
 37 — *clavatus* Sab.  
 38 — *concinus* Sab.  
 39 — *crassus* Sab.  
 40 — *decorus* J. C.  
 41 — *delictus* Sab.  
 42 — *dentatus* Sab.  
 43 — *dorsalis* Sab.  
 44 — *dubius* Sab.  
 45 — *elegans* J. C.  
 46 — *emarginatus* J. C.  
 47 — *fucatus* Sab.  
 48 — *fusiformis* Sab.  
 49 — *Gloriana* Sab.  
 50 — *Glorianella* Sab.  
 51 — *gracilis* J. C.  
 52 — *grandis* Sab.  
 53 — *grisæus* Sab.  
 54 — *incarnatus* Sab.  
 55 — *inflatus* Sab.

## CRO'CUS continued.

- 56 — *leucorhynchus* Sab. (B. R. 1416).  
 57 — *lilacinus* Sab.  
 58 — *lilacinus maculosus* J. C.  
 59 — *lineatus* Sab.  
 60 — *lineellus* Sab.  
 61 — *maculosus* Sab.  
 62 — *marginatus* Sab.  
 63 — *minutus* Sab.  
 64 — *nanus* J. C.  
 65 — *Neapolitanus* Sab.  
 66 — *Neapolitanus præcox* Sab.  
 67 — *obesus* Sab.  
 68 — *obovatus* Sab. (B. M. 2240).  
 69 — *obsoletus* Sab.  
 70 — *obtusus* J. C.  
 71 — *pallens* Sab.  
 72 — *pallidus* Sab.  
 73 — *parvulus* Sab.  
 74 — *pectinatus* Sab.  
 75 — *penicillatus* J. C.  
 76 — *Phæton* Sab.  
     *C. vernalis neapolitanus* Ker. (B. M. 860).  
 77 — *pictus* Sab. (B. R. 1440).  
 78 — *plumbæus* Sab.  
 79 — *plumosus* J. C.  
 80 — *propinquus* Sab.  
 81 — *pruinatus* Sab.  
 82 — *pulchellus* Sab.  
 83 — *puniceus* Sab.  
 84 — *purpurascens* J. C.  
 85 — *purpureus* Sab.  
 86 — *reticulatus* Sab.  
 87 — *Sabini* And.  
 88 — *speciosus* J. C.  
 89 — *spectabilis* J. C.  
 90 — *stellatus* J. C.  
 91 — *striatus* Sab.  
 92 — *stylatus* Sab.  
 93 — *tardiflorus* Sab.  
 94 — *tortuosus* J. C.  
 95 — *trilineatus* Sab.  
 96 — *tulipaceus* Sab.  
 97 — *turbinatus* Sab.  
 98 — *Unguis* Sab.  
 99 — *Unguis major* Sab.  
 100 — *undulatus* J. C.  
 101 — *unilineatus* J. C.  
 102 — *variegatus* Sab.  
 103 — *violaceus* Sab.  
 104 *versicolor* (affinis) Sab.  
 105 — *elegans* Sab.  
 106 — *floribundus* Sab.  
 107 — *Gawleri* Sab. (B. M. 1110).

## CROCUS continued.

- 108 — Haworthii Sab.  
*C. frâgrans* Haw.  
 109 — inconspicuus Sab.  
 110 — lineatus Sab.  
 111 — Mörleon Sab.  
 112 — negléctus Sab.  
 113 — pallidus J. C.  
 114 — pectinatus Sab.  
 115 — penicillatus J. C.  
 116 — plumosus Sab.  
 117 — propinquus Sab.  
 118 — pulchellus J. C.  
 119 — purpureus Sab.  
 120 — similis Sab.  
 121 — spectabilis J. C.  
 122 — stellatus Sab.  
 123 — striatulus J. C.  
 124 — venustus Sab.  
 125 — violaceus Sab.  
 126 — vittatus Sab.  
 127 — urbanus Sab.

## 23 CUMMINGIA D. Don. P.

- 1 campanulata D. Don. (F. G. 257).  
*Conanthera campanulata* Hook.  
 (B. R. 1193).  
 2 sexmaculata J. C.  
 3 trimaculata D. Don. (F. G. 28.  
 88).

## 24 CURCULIGO Güert. P.

- 1 plicata Dryand. (B. R. 345).  
*Gethyllis plicata* Jacq.

## 25 CYANE'LLA Lin. P.

- 1 capensis Lin. (B. C. 732. B. M.  
 568).  
 2 lutea Thunb. (B. M. 1252).  
 3 odoratissima Lindl. (B. R. 1111).  
*C. lineata* ? Burch.

## 26 CY'CLAMEN Tourn.

- 1 Coüm Mill. P. (B. M. 4).  
 2 europæum Lin. (F. G. 176).  
*C. Chisii* Lindl. (B. R. 1013).  
 3 hederæfolium (lilaceum) H. K.  
*C. europæum* Smith. (E. B.  
 548).  
 4 — album  
 5 — longifolium  
 6 ibericum Goldie.  
 7 persicum (inodorum) Mill. P.  
 (B. M. 44. B. C. 751).  
 8 — album P.  
 9 — anemonoides Hort.  
 10 — lilaceum P.

## CY'CLAMEN continued.

- 11 — odoratum P.  
 12 — punctatum P.  
 13 repandum Sib. & Sm. P. (B. C.  
 1912. F. G. 117).  
*C. hederæfolium* ? Sims (B. M.  
 1001).  
 14 verum Mill. P. (F. G. 9).

## 27 CYCLOBO'THRA Swt. H. P.

- 1 alba Benth. (B. R. 1661).  
*Calochortus albus* Dougl.  
 2 barbata Swt. (F. G. 273).  
*C. lutea* Benth. (B. R. 1663).  
*Fritillaria barbata* H. & B.  
 3 pulchella Benth. (B. R. 1662).  
*Calochortus pulchellus* Dougl.  
 4 purpurea Swt. (F. G. 2s. 20).  
*Fritillaria purpurea* H. & B.

## 28 CYPE'LLA Herb. P.

- 1 Drummöndlii Grah.  
 2 Herbérty Herb. (F. G. 2s. 33.  
 B. C. 1810).  
*Márica Herbertiana* Ker.  
*Moræa Herbérty* Lindl. (B. R.  
 949).  
*Tigridia Herbérty* Herb. (B. M.  
 2599).

## 29 CYRTA'NTHUS H. K. P.

- 1 angustifolius H. K. (B. M. 271).  
 2 obliquus H. K. (B. M. 1133).  
 3 odorus Ker. (B. R. 503).

## 30 DRY'MIA Jacq. P.

- 1 lanceæfolia Ker.  
*Lachenalia lanceæfolia* Jacq.  
 (B. M. 643).

## 31 ERYTHRONIUM Lin.

- 1 Dens Cànis Lin. (F. G. 2s. 71).  
 2 lanceolatum Pursh.  
*E. americanum* Ker. (B. M.  
 1113).  
 3 longifolium Mill. (F. G. 2s. 76).  
*E. Dens Cànis* Curt. (B. M. 5).  
 4 — pallidum  
 5 — album

## 32 EU'COMIS L'Her. P.

- 1 punctata L'Her. (B. M. 913).  
 2 striata H. K. (B. M. 1539).  
 3 undulata H. K. (B. M. 1083).

- 33 FERRARIA *Burm. P.*  
 1 atrata *Lodd.* (B. C. 1356).  
 2 divaricata *Swt.* (F. G. 192).  
 3 obtusifolia *Swt.* (F. G. 148).  
 4 uncinata *Swt.* (F. G. 161).  
 5 undulata *Lin.* (B. M. 144).  
*See TIGRIDIA.*

- 34 FRITILLARIA *Lin.*  
 1 cuprea *Grah.*  
 2 imperialis (rubra) *Lin.* (B. M. 194).  
 3 — rubra plena  
 4 — flava (B. M. 1215).  
 5 — flava plena  
 6 — aurantia  
 7 — variegata  
 8 latifolia *Willd.* (B. M. 1207).  
 9 leucantha *Fisch.* (B. M. 3083).  
 10 lutea *Bieb.* (B. M. 1538).  
 11 melagris *Lin.* (E. B. 622).  
 12 — ? biflora *J. C.*  
 13 — carnea  
 14 — plena  
 15 — praecox *Pers.*  
*F. melagris alba Hort.*  
 16 minor *Goldie* (B. M. 3280).  
 17 nervosa *Willd.*  
*F. latifolia minor Ker.* (B. M. 853).  
 18 nigra *Ker.*  
*F. pyrenaica a Ker.* (B. M. 664).  
 19 obliqua *Ker.* (B. M. 857).  
 20 persica (major) *Lin.* (B. M. 1537).  
 21 — minor *Ker.* (B. M. 962).  
 22 pyrenaica *Lin.*  
 23 racemosa *Ker.* (B. M. 952).  
 24 ruthénica *Wikst.*  
 25 tenella *Bieb.*  
*F. racemosa minor Ker.* (B. M. 1216).  
 26 verticillata *Willd.*  
*A collection of 20 Dutch named varieties.*

*See AMBLIRION & CYCLOBO'THRA.*

- 35 GA'GEA *Sal.*  
 1 bracteolaris *Sal.* (F. G. 158).  
*Orthogalum tuteum Lin.*  
 2 fascicularis *Sal.*  
*G. lutea Ker.* (B. M. 1200).  
*O. tuteum Sow.* (E. B. 21).  
 3 glauca *Swt.* (F. G. 177).  
*See LLOYDIA.*

- 36 GALANTHUS *Lin.*  
 1 nivalls *Lin.* (E. B. 19).

*GALANTHUS continued.*

- 2 — plenus  
 3 plicatus *Bieb.* { B. C. 1823.  
                                   B. R. 545.  
                                   B. M. 2162.

*G. Clusii Hort.*

- 37 GALAXIA *Thunb. P.*  
 1 graminea *Thunb.* (B. M. 1292)  
 2 ovata *Thunb.* (B. M. 1208).

38 GEISSORHIZA *Ker. P.*  
*P'XIA Thunb. &c.*

- 1 excelsa *Ker.* (B. M. 584).  
 2 obtusata *Ker.* (B. M. 672).  
 3 secunda (purpurea) *Ker.* (B. M. 597).  
 4 — alba (B. M. 1105).  
 5 vaginata *Swt.* (F. G. 138).

39 GLADIOLUS *Lin.*

- 1 alatus *Lin. P.* (B. M. 586).  
 2 albidus *Vahl. P.* (B. M. 648).  
 3 angustus *Lin. P.* (B. M. 602).  
 4 blandus *H. K. P.* (B. M. 625).  
 5 brevifolius *Jacq. P.* (B. M. 727).  
 6 byzantinus *Mill.* (B. M. 874).  
 7 cardinalis *Curt. P.* (B. M. 135).  
 8 — roseus *P.*  
 9 carneus *Jacq. P.* (B. M. 591).  
 10 Colvillii *Swt. P.* (F. G. 155).  
 11 communis *Lin.* (B. M. 86).  
 12 — carneus (B. M. 1575).  
 13 — albus  
 14 cóncolor *Sal. P.*  
*G. tristis B. Ker.* (B. M. 1098).  
 15 cuspidatus *Lin. P.* (B. M. 582).  
 16 floribundus *Jacq.* (B. M. 610).  
 17 gracilis *Jacq.* (B. M. 562).  
 18 hirsutus *Lin.* (B. M. 574).  
 19 Milleri *Ker.* (B. M. 632).  
 20 natalensis *Reinw.* (B. C. 1756.  
       F. G. 2s. 281).  
*G. psittacinus Hook.* (B. M. 3032.  
       B. R. 1442).

- 21 recurvus *H. K.* (B. M. 578).  
 22 tristis *Lin.* (B. M. 272).  
 23 undulatus *Jacq.* (B. M. 647).  
 24 versicolor *Ker.* (B. M. 1042).  
 25 viperatus *Ker.* (B. M. 688).  
 26 Watsonius *Thunb.* (B. M. 450).  
*See ANISANTHUS, BABIANA, PE-*  
*TA' MENES, SPHEROSPORA, SYN-*  
*NO'TIA, and TRITO'NIA.*

- 40 HABRANTHUS *Herb. P.*  
 1 Andersoni (aureus) *Herb.* (B. R. 1345. F. G. 2s. 70).



## HABRA'NTHUS continued.

- 2 — cypreus (B. C. 1677).  
 3 pallidus Lodd. (B. C. 1760).  
 4 pumilus Lodd. (B. C. 1771).  
 5 robustus Herb. (B. C. 1761.  
 F. G. 2s. 14).  
*Zephyranthes grandiflora* (B. R.  
 902).

- 6 roseus Swt. (F. G. 2s. 107).  
 7 versicolor Herb. (B. M. 2485).

## 41 HÆMA'NTHUS Tourn. F.

- 1 coccineus Lin. (B. M. 1075).  
 2 coarctatus Jacq. B. R. 181).  
 3 pubescens Lin. (B. R. 382).  
 4 tigrinus Jacq. (B. M. 1705).

## 42 HAYLO'CKIA Herb. P.

- 1 pusilla Herb. (B. R. 1371).

## 43 HERBERTIA Swt. P.

- 1 pulchella Swt. (F. G. 222).

## 44 HERMODA'CTYLUS Tourn.

- 1 bispathæus Swt.  
*Iris tuberosa* Lin. (B. M. 531).  
 2 longifolia Swt. (F. G. 2s. 146).

## 45 HESPERA'NTHA Ker. P.

- 1 cinnamomea Ker. (B. M. 1054).  
 2 falcata Ker.  
*Ixia falcata* Lin. (B. M. 566).

## 46 HESPEROSCO'RDUM Lindl.

- 1 lacteum Lindl. (B. R. 1639).

## 47 HEXAGLO'TTIS Vent. P.

- 1 longifolia Vent.  
*Homeria flexuosa* Swt.  
*Moræa flexuosa* Ker. (B. M. 695).

## 48 HOME'RIA Vent. P.

- MORÆA* Jacq. &c.  
 1 collina Swt. (F. G. 2s. 178.  
 B. M. 1033).  
 2 elegans Swt.  
 3 exaltata Swt. (B. M. 1103).  
 4 flaccida Swt. (B. M. 1612).  
 5 lineata Swt. (F. G. 178).  
 6 miniata Swt. (F. G. 152).  
 7 spicata Swt. (B. M. 1283).

## 49 HYAC'NTHUS Tourn.

- 1 amethystinus Lin. { B. C. 1952.  
 B. R. 398.  
 F. G. 135.  
 2 brumalis (albus) Haw.  
 3 — ceruleus

## HYAC'NTHUS continued.

- 4 — ruber  
 5 orientalis (hortensis) Lin. (B. R.  
 995).

*A large collection of Dutch varieties.*  
*See BELLEVA'LIA, MUSCA'RI, SCI'L-*  
*LA, and UROPE'TALON.*

## 50 HYPO'XIS Lin.

- 1 alba Lin. P. (B. C. 1074).  
 2 elegans Andr. P.  
*H. stellata alba* Ker. (B. M.  
 1223).  
*H. tridentata* D. C.  
 3 erecta Lin. (B. M. 710. B. C.  
 710).  
 4 jancea Smith.  
 5 stellata Lin. P. (B. C. 802. B. M.  
 662).  
 6 villosa Lin. P. (B. M. 711).

## 51 IRIS Lin.

- 1 lusitanica Ker. (B. M. 679).  
 2 persica Lin. (B. M. 1).  
 3 reticulata Bieb. P. (B. C. 1829.  
 F. G. 2s. 189).  
 4 xiphoides Ehrh. (B. M. 687).  
*A collection of 30 Dutch named*  
*varieties.*  
 5 xiphium Lin. (B. M. 686).  
*A collection of 30 Dutch named*  
*varieties.*

*See HERMODA'CTYLUS, MORÆA,*  
*and VIEUSSEU'XIA.*

## 52 I'XIA Lin.

- 1 aristata Ker. (B. M. 589).  
 2 capitata Pers.  
 3 columellaris H. K. (B. M. 630).  
 4 conica H. K. (B. M. 539).  
 5 crateroides Ker. (B. M. 594).  
 6 crispa Thunb. (B. M. 599).  
 7 curta Andr. (B. C. 1964. B. M.  
 1378).  
 8 erecta (alba) H. K. (B. M. 623).  
 9 — lilacea  
 10 — lutea (B. M. 846).  
 11 — viridis  
 12 flexuosa (alba) H. K.  
 13 — incarnata  
 14 — violacea (B. M. 624).  
 15 fucata Ker. (B. M. 1379).  
 16 hybrida Curt. (B. M. 128).  
 17 maculata (albida) Lin.  
 18 — ? aurantia  
 19 — ? coccinea  
 20 — ? lutea



## Y'XIA continued.

- 12 monadelphæ Houtt. (B. M. 607).  
*J. colummæris* Sal.
  - 22 ochroleuca Ker. (B. M. 1285).
  - 23 odorata Ker. (B. M. 1173).
  - 24 ovata Andr.
  - 25 patens H. K. (B. M. 522. B. C. 1142).
  - 26 recta H. K.  
*I. polystichya* Jacq. (B. M. 629).
  - 27 scillaris (rosea) Lin. (B. M. 542).  
*I. pentandra* Thunb.
  - 28 — pallida
  - 29 viridiflora Pers. (B. M. 549).
- See GEISSORHIZA, HESPERANTHA,  
MORPHIXIA, SPARAXIS, SYN-  
NOTIA, TRICHONEMA, TRITO-  
NIA, and WATSONIA.

## 53 LACHENALIA Jacq. P.

- 1 anguinea Swt. (F. G. 179).
  - 2 angustifolia Jacq. (B. M. 735).
  - 3 contaminata H. K. (B. M. 1401).
  - 4 fragrans Jacq. (B. C. 1140).  
*L. unicolor* ? Ker. (B. M. 1373).
  - 5 hyacinthoides Jacq.
  - 6 luteola Jacq. (B. C. 734. B. M. 1020).
  - 7 — maculata (B. M. 1704).
  - 8 mutabilis Lodd. (B. C. 1076).
  - 9 nervosa Ker. (B. M. 1497).
  - 10 orchoides H. K. (B. M. 1269).
  - 11 pallida H. K. (B. R. 1350).
  - 12 pendula H. K. (B. M. 590).
  - 13 — maculata
  - 14 purpureo-cœrulea Jacq. (B. M. 745).
  - 15 quadricolor Jacq. (B. M. 588. B. C. 746).
  - 16 — colorata (B. M. 1097).
  - 17 racemosa Ker. (B. M. 1517).
  - 18 rubida Jacq. (B. M. 993).
  - 19 tricolor Jacq. (B. M. 82. B. C. 767).
  - 20 unifolia Jacq. (B. M. 766).
- See DRIMIA, and URORETALON.

## 54 LEUCOCO'RYNE Lindl. P.

- 1 ixiodes Lindl.  
*Brodiaea ixiodes* Sims. (B. M. 2382).
- 2 odorata Lindl. (B. R. 1293, B. C. 1768).

## 55 LEUCO'JUM Lin.

- 1 æstivum Lin. (E. B. 621. B. M. 1210).

## LEUCO'JUM continued.

- 2 pulchellum Sal. (B. C. 1478).
  - 3 vernum Lin. (B. M. 46).
  - 4 — plenum
  - 5 — carpathicum Ker. (B. M. 1993).  
See A'cis.
- 56 LYLIUM Lin.
- 1 andinum Nutt. H. (B. R. 594).  
*L. umbellatum* Pursh.
  - 2 atrosanguineum Sieb. P.  
*L. fulgens* Hort.
  - 3 aurantium Haw.
  - 4 — minor Haw.
  - 5 bulbiferum Lin. (B. M. 36).
  - 6 — minor
  - 7 — umbellatum Ker. (B. M. 1018).
  - 8 — variegatum
  - 9 canadense (flavum) Lin. H. (B. M. 800).
  - 10 — rubrum Ker. H. (B. M. 858).  
*L. penduliflorum* Red.
  - 11 candidissimum Haw.  
*L. peregrinum* ? Mill.
  - 12 candidum Lin. (B. M. 278).
  - 13 — spicatum
  - 14 — striatum
  - 15 — maculatum
  - 16 — variegatum
  - 17 carolinianum Michx. H. (B. M. 2280). B. R. 580).  
*L. autumnale* Lodd. (B. C. 335).  
*L. Michauxianum* R. & S.
  - 18 Catesbaei Walt. H. (B. C. 807. B. M. 259).
  - 19 chalcædonicum Lin. (B. M. 30).
  - 20 cœcolor Sal. P. (B. M. 1165).
  - 21 corruscans Hort. P.
  - 22 crœceum Chaix. (B. C. 784).
  - 23 — variegatum
  - 24 davuricum Ker. H.  
*L. pensylvanicum* Ker. (B. M. 872).
  - 25 eximium Sieb. P.
  - 26 japonicum Thunb. P. (B. M. 1591. B. C. 438).
  - 27 lancifolium Thunb. P.  
*L. Broussartii* H. Belg.
  - 28 longiflorum Thunb. P. (B. C. 985).
  - 29 — uniflorum Ker. P. (B. R. 560).
  - 30 maculatum Thunb. P.
  - 31 Martagon (glabrum) Lin. (B. M. 1634).

*LILIIUM continued.*

- 32 — pubescens (B. M. 893).  
 33 — album Haw.  
 34 — album plenum  
 35 — luteum Haw.  
 36 — pallidum Haw.  
 37 — perpurpureum Haw.  
 38 — purpureum Haw.  
 39 — purpureum plenum Haw.  
 40 monadelphum Bieb. H. (B. M. 1405).  
 41 montanum Hort.  
 42 philadelphicum Lin. (B. C. 976. B. M. 519).  
 43 Pompōnium Lin. (B. M. 971).  
 44 — plenum  
 45 pulchellum Sieb. P.  
 46 pūmīlūm Red. H. (B. R. 132. B. C. 358).  
*L. linifolium* Horn.  
 47 pyrenæicum Gouan.  
*L. Pompōnium luteum* Ker. (B. M. 798).  
 48 — nanum  
 49 — plenum  
 50 sibiricum Willd?  
 51 speciosum (roseum) Thunb. P.  
*L. lancifolium roseum* Sieb.  
 52 — punctatum Thunb. P.  
*L. lancifolium punctatum* Sieb.  
 53 superbum Lin. H. (B. M. 936).  
 54 — Lyōni H.  
 55 tenuifolium Schrad. P. (B. M. 3140. F. G. 2s. 275).  
 56 Thunbergianum R. & S. P.  
*L. aurantiacum* Sieb.  
*L. bulbiferum* Thunb.  
 57 tigrinum Ker. (B. M. 1237).  
*See AMBLERION.*
- 57 LLOYDIA Sal. H.  
 1 serotina Sal.  
*Anthericum serotinum* Lin. (E. B. 793).  
*Gagea serotina* Ker.  
*Phalangium serotinum* Red.  
 2 striata Swt.  
*Ornithogalum striatum* Willd.
- 58 MELANTHIUM Lin.  
 1 junceum Willd. P. (B. M. 558. B. C. 978).  
*See WURMBÆA.*
- 59 MELASPHÆRULA Ker.  
 1 intermedia Swt. P.  
*M. graminea* Ker. (B. M. 615).

- 60 MYLLA Cav. P.  
 1 biflora Cav. (B. R. 1555).  
 2 uniflora Cav. (B. M. 5327).
- 61 MORÆA Mill. P.  
*IRIS* Lin. &c.  
 1 edulis Ker. (B. M. 613).  
 2 longifolia Andr.  
*M. edulis lutescens* Ker. (B. M. 1238).  
 3 papilionacea Ker. (B. M. 750).  
 4 Sisyrinchium Ker. (B. M. 1407).  
 5 Tenoreana Swt. (F. G. 110).  
*I. fugax* Ten.  
 6 tristis Ker. (B. M. 577).  
 7 viscaria Ker. (B. M. 587).  
*See HEXAGLOTTIS, HOMERIA, and VIEUSSEUXIA.*
- 62 MORPHIXIA Ker. P.  
*HYALIS* Sal. *PXIA* Jacq. &c.  
 1 allica Ker. (B. M. 1013).  
 2 capillaris Ker. (B. M. 617).  
*H. latifolia* Sal.  
 3 incarnata Ker.  
 4 linearis Ker. (B. M. 570).  
*H. gracilis* Sal.
- 63 MUSCARI Tourn.  
*HYACINTHUS* Lin., &c.  
 1 botryoides (caeruleum) Willd. (F. G. 15. B. M. 157).  
 2 — pallidum  
 3 — album  
 4 ciliatum Ker. (B. R. 394).  
 5 comosum Willd. (B. M. 133).  
 6 — monstrosum  
 7 macrocarpum Swt. (F. G. 210).  
*M. ambrosiacum* Mönch.  
 8 moschatum Ker. (B. M. 734).  
 9 — flavum Ker. (B. M. 1565).  
 10 pallens (azurea) Fisch. (F. G. 259).  
 11 — alba  
 12 peduncularis Hort.  
 13 racemosum Willd. (E. B. 1391. B. M. 122).  
 14 — minor

## NARCISSUS Tourn.

*Mr. Haworth's division of this genus is here adopted.*

- 64 AJAX Haw.  
 1 albicans Haw. (F. G. 2s. 145).  
 2 bicolor Haw.  
*N. tuberosus* Sal.  
 3 cambricus Haw.  
 4 cernuus Haw. (F. G. 2s. 101).

*A'JAX continued.*

- 5 — plenus Haw.  
 6 lobularis Haw.  
 7 — amplicorona Haw.  
 8 — plenus Haw.  
 9 — scoticus Haw.  
 10 lorifolius Haw.  
*N. bicolor* Ker. (B. M. 1187).  
 11 — anceps Haw.  
 12 major Haw. (B. M. 51).  
 13 maximus Haw. (F. G. 2s. 286).  
 14 minimus Haw.  
*N. minor* Curt. (B. M. 6).  
 15 minor Haw.  
 16 — angustus Haw.  
 17 moschatius Haw. (B. M. 1300).  
 18 nanus Haw.  
 19 — angustus Haw.  
 20 — plenus  
 21 nobilis Haw.  
 22 obvallaris Haw.  
*N. major* g. Ker. (B. M. 1301 inf.).  
 23 propinquus Haw.  
*N. major* b. Ker. (B. M. 1301 sup.).  
 24 Pseudo-Narcissus Haw. (E. B. 17).  
 25 — plenus Haw.  
 26 — plenissimus Haw.  
 27 pumilus Haw. (F. G. 2s. 143).  
 28 serratus Haw.  
 29 — praecox Haw.  
 30 spurius Haw.  
 31 Telamoniuss Haw.  
 32 — grandiplenus Haw.  
 33 tortuosus Haw.  
*N. moschatius* a. Ker. (B. M. 924).  
 65 ASSA'RACUS Haw.  
 1 capax Haw.  
*Quellia capax* Haw.  
 2 — plenus  
 66 CHLORA'STER Haw.  
 1 fissus Haw. P.  
*N. viridiflorus* Ker. (B. M. 1687).  
 67 CORBULA'RIA Haw.  
 1 conspiciua Haw. (F. G. 2s. 326).  
 2 lobulata Haw.  
 3 serotina Haw. (F. G. 2s. 164).  
*N. Bulbocodium* Curt. (B. M. 88).  
 4 tenuifolia Haw. P. (F. G. 114).  
 68 DIOME'DES Haw.  
 1 major Haw.  
*N. Sabini* Lindl. (B. R. 762).

*DIOME'DES continued.*

- 2 minor Haw.  
*N. Macleani* Lindl. (B. M. 2588).  
 69 GANYME'DES Haw. P.  
 1 concolor Haw. (F. G. 2s. 113).  
 2 nutans Haw.  
*N. triobtus* Lili. (B. M. 945).  
 3 pulchellus Haw. (F. G. 2s. 99).  
 4 striatulus Haw.  
*N. triandrus luteus* Ker. (B. M. 1262).  
 70 HELE'NA Haw.  
 1 gracilis Haw. (F. G. 2s. 136).  
 2 tenuior Haw. (B. M. 379).  
 71 HERMI'ONE Haw. P.  
 1 aperticorona Haw. (F. G. 2s. 191).  
 2 auranticorona Haw.  
 3 bifrons Haw. (B. M. 1186).  
 4 biscrenata Haw.  
 5 citrina Haw.  
*N. orientalis* g. Ker. (B. M. 946).  
 6 compressa Haw.  
 7 crenulata Haw.  
 8 crispicorona Haw.  
 9 cupularis Haw.  
*N. Tazetta* Ker. (B. M. 925).  
 10 Cy'pri Haw. (F. G. 2s. 92).  
 11 — plena Haw.  
*N. orientalis plenus* Ker. (B. M. 1011).  
 12 decora Haw.  
 13 dubia Haw.  
 14 flavola Haw.  
 15 flexiflora Haw.  
 16 floribunda Haw.  
 17 italica Haw. (B. M. 1188).  
 18 lacticolor Haw.  
 19 latifolia Haw.  
 20 luna Haw.  
 21 lutea Haw.  
 22 multiflora Haw.  
*N. orientalis* d. Ker. (B. M. 1026).  
 23 papyraria Haw. (B. M. 947).  
 24 perlutea Haw.  
 25 primulina Haw.  
*N. bifrons* b. Ker. (B. M. 1299).  
 26 praecox Haw.  
 27 solaris Haw.  
 28 straminea Haw.  
 29 subcrenata Haw.  
 30 sublutea Haw.  
 31 tereticaulis Haw. (F. G. 2s. 179).  
*N. orientalis* a. Ker. (B. M. 1293).

- HERMI'ONE *continued*.  
 32 Trewiana Haw. (F. G. 2s. 118).  
*N. orientâlis* Ker. (B. M. 940).

- 72 Y'LLUS Haw. P.  
 1 cernuus Haw.  
*Ganymèdes cernuus* Sal.  
*G. ochroleucus* Haw.  
*N. triándrus* Curt. (B. M. 48).  
 2 triándrus Haw.  
*Ganymèdes álbus* Haw.  
*N. triándrus* Lin.

- 73 JONQUI'LLA Haw.  
 1 majör Haw.  
 2 média Haw.  
*N. Jonquilla* Lin. (B. M. 15).  
 3 — plèna Haw.  
 4 minör Haw.

- 74 NARCI'SSUS Haw.  
 1 álbus Mill.  
 2 angustifolius Curt. (B. M. 193).  
 3 biflorus Curt. (B. M. 197. E. B. 276).  
 4 diánthos Haw.  
 5 ornátus Haw.  
*N. poeticus* Sal.  
*N. tripodâlis* Sal.  
 6 patellâris Sal.  
*N. poeticus* Sow. (E. B. 275).  
 7 — plènus álbo-cröceus Haw.  
 8 poetarum Haw.  
 9 poeticus Lin.  
*N. majâlis* Curt.  
 10 — plènus álbus Haw.  
 11 recúrvus Haw. (F. G. 2s. 188).  
 12 spathulátus Haw.  
 13 stellâris Haw. (F. G. 2s. 132).

- 75 OILE'US Haw.  
 1 álbus Haw.

- 76 PHILO'GYNE Haw.  
 1 Campernelli Haw.  
 2 Curtisii Haw.  
*N. odörus* Curt. (B. M. 78).  
 3 heminális Haw.  
 4 interjécta Haw.  
 5 minör Haw.  
*N. pusillus* G. Don.  
 6 — plèna majör Haw.  
 8 — plèna minör Haw.  
 9 odöra Haw.  
*N. caluthinus* Ker. (B. M. 934).  
 10 rugulösa Haw.  
 11 trilöba Haw.

- 77 QUE'LTIA Haw.  
 1 álba Haw.  
 2 — plèna (níveo-aurántia)  
 3 aurántia Haw.  
 4 — plèna (lúteo-aurántia)  
 5 cöncolor Haw.  
 6 — plèna (sulphúrea)  
 7 Gouani Haw.  
 8 incomparábilis Haw. (B. M. 121).  
 9 — ? plèna J. C.  
 10 nívea Haw.  
 11 semipartíta Haw.

- 78 SCHIZA'NTRES Haw.  
 1 orientâlis Haw.  
*N. orientâlis* b. Ker. (B. M. 948).

- 79 TROS Haw.  
 1 galanthifolius Haw.  
 2 poculiförmis Haw.  
*N. montânus* Ker. (B. R. 123).

- 80 NERI'NE Herb. P.  
*Amary'llis* Lin. &c.  
 1 corúsca Herb. (B. M. 1089).  
 2 curvisölia Herb. (B. M. 275).  
*A. Fothergillia* Andr.  
 3 hünilis Herb. (B. C. 1674. B. M. 726).  
 4 sarniénsis Herb. (B. M. 294).  
 5 unduláta Herb. (B. C. 1669. B. M. 369).  
 6 versicolor Herb.  
 7 venústa Herb. (B. M. 1090).

- 81 OPORA'NTHUS Herb.  
 1 lúteus Herb.  
*Amary'llis lútea* Lin. (B. M. 290).  
*Sternbergia lútea* Ker.  
 2 — angustifolius

- 82 ORNITHO'GALUM Lin.  
 1 arábicum Lin. P. (B. M. 728).  
 2 aúreum Curt. P. (B. C. 1183. B. M. 190).  
 3 caudátum H. K. P. (B. M. 805).  
 4 chloroleucum Lindl. P. (B. R. 1853).  
 5 corymbösum R. & P. P. (B. M. 3179. F. G. 2s. 89. B. R. 906).  
 6 exscápum Ten.  
 7 fimbriátum Willd. (F. G. 2s. 111. B. M. 3077).  
 8 hispídum Horn. P.  
*O. Bérgii* Schlecht.  
 9 lácteam Jacq. P. (B. M. 1134).



## ORNITHOGALUM continued.

- 10 latifolium *Lin.* (B. M. 876).
- 11 maritimum *Lam. P.*  
*O. Squilla* Ker. (B. M. 918).  
*Scilla maritima* *Lin.*
- 12 niveum *Soland. P.* (B. R. 235).
- 13 nutans *Lin.* (B. M. 269. E. B. 1997).
- 14 pyramidale *Lin.*
- 15 pyrenaicum *Lin.* (E. B. 499).
- 16 refractum *Willd.* (F. G. 2s. 58).
- 17 revolutum *Jacq. P.* (B. R. 315).
- 18 Thyrsoides (album) *Jacq. P.* (B. R. 316).
- 19 — flavescens *P.* (B. R. 305).
- 20 umbellatum *Lin.* (E. B. 130).
- 21 unifolium *Ker. P.* (B. M. 935).
- 22 virens *Lindl. P.* (B. R. 814).  
*See GA'GEA, and LLO'YDIA.*

83 O'XALIS *Lin. P.*

- 1 bifida *Thunb.*
- 2 bifurca *Lodd.* (B. C. 1056).
- 3 bipunctata *Grah.* (B. M. 2781).
- 4 Bôwiei *Ait.* (B. R. 1585. B. C. 1782).
- 5 braziliensis *Lodd.* (B. C. 1962).  
*O. spectabilis* *Hort.*
- 6 caprina *Lin.* (B. C. 1109).
- 7 carnosa *Molina.* (B. C. 1063. B. M. 2866).
- 8 cernua *Thunb.* (B. C. 1154).  
*O. caprina* *Curt.* (B. M. 237).
- 9 — plena
- 10 Commersonii *Pers.*  
*O. sexenata* *Savign.*
- 11 crenata *Jacq.* (F. G. 2s. 125).  
*O. Arracacha* *G. Don.*
- 12 cuprea *Lodd.* (B. C. 824).
- 13 Déppeii *Lodd.* (B. C. 1500. F. G. 2s. 96).
- 14 divergens *Benth.* (B. R. 1620).
- 15 flabellifolia *Jacq.*
- 16 flava *Lin.* (B. R. 117).
- 17 floribunda *Lehm.* (F. G. 2s. 54).
- 18 fulgida *Lindl.* (B. R. 1073).
- 19 hirta (lilacea) *Jacq.*
- 20 — rubra
- 21 hirtella *Jacq.*
- 22 incarnata *Lin.*
- 23 lanata *Lin.*
- 24 linearis *Jacq.*
- 25 livida *Jacq.*
- 26 lobata *Sims.* (B. M. 2386).
- 27 mauritiana *Lodd.* (B. C. 1780).
- 28 multiflora *Jacq.*
- 29 palustris *St. Hil.*

## O'XALIS continued.

- O. papilionacea* *Zucc.* (B. C. 1551).
- 30 pectinata *Jacq.*
- 31 pentaphylla *Sims.* (B. M. 1549).
- 32 Piottæ *Coll.* (B. R. 1817).
- 33 polyphylla *Jacq.*
- 34 purpurea *Willd.*
- 35 — laxula *Jacq.*
- 36 pusilla *Jacq.*
- 37 rosacea *Jacq.* (B. M. 1698).
- 38 rubella *Jacq.* (B. M. 1031).
- 39 — lilacea
- 40 Simsii *Swt.*  
*O. rosea* *Sims.* (B. M. 2415).
- 41 speciosa (purpurea) *Jacq.*
- 42 — rigidula *Jacq.*
- 43 — sugillata *Jacq.*
- 44 tenella *Jacq.* (B. C. 1096).
- 45 tenuifolia *Jacq.* (B. C. 712).
- 46 tetraphylla *Cav.* (B. C. 790).
- 47 tomentosa *Lin. fil.*
- 48 variabilis (rubra) *Jacq.* (B. M. 1712. B. R. 1505).
- 49 — carnea
- 50 — grandiflora *Jacq.*
- 51 — lilacea
- 52 — longiscapa *Jacq.*
- 53 — Simsii *D. C.* (B. M. 1683).
- 54 versicolor *Lin.* (B. M. 155).
- 55 violacea *Lin.*
- 56 urbica *St. Hil.*  
*O. martiana* *Zucc.* (B. C. 1523).
- 84 PANCRACTIUM *Dill. P.*
- 1 illyricum *Lin.* (B. M. 718).  
*P. maritimum* *Hort.*
- 2 maritimum *Lin.* (B. R. 161).
- 85 PETA'MENES *Sal.*
- 1 quadrangularis *Sal. P.*  
*Gladiolus quadrangularis* (B. M. 567).
- 86 PEYROUSIA *Swt. P.*
- 1 anceps *Ker.* (B. R. 1903. F. G. 143).
- 2 corymbosa *Ker.* (B. M. 595).
- 3 — pallida *J. C.*
- 4 fissifolia *Ker.* (B. M. 1246).  
*See ANOMATHE'CA.*
- 87 PHYCE'LLA *Lindl.*
- 1 ignea *Lindl. P.* (B. R. 809. B. C. 1769).
- 88 POLIA'NTHE'S *Lin. P.*
- 1 tuberosa *Lin.* (B. R. 63).
- 2 — plena



- 89 PUSCHKI'NIA *Adams*.  
 1 scillòides *Adams*. (B. M. 2244).  
*Adamsia scillòides* Willd.
- 90 SCYLLA *Lin.*  
 1 amœ'na *Lin.* (B. M. 341. B. C. 1015).  
 2 amœ'nula *Willd.* (B. M. 2408).  
 3 autumnàlis (ròsea) *Lin.* (E. B. 78).  
 4 — mājor (B. M. 919).  
 5 — álba  
 6 bifolia (cærùlea) *Lin.* (E. B. 24. B. M. 746).  
 7 — álba (B. C. 1462).  
 8 campanulàta *Willd.* (B. M. 128).  
 9 — álba  
 10 cœrnua *Link.*  
*Hyacinthus cœrneus* *Lin.*  
*S. non scripta cœrnea* *Ker.* (B. M. 1461).  
 11 corymbòsa *Ker. P.*  
*Massonia corymbòsa* *Ker.* (B. M. 991).  
 12 esculènta *Ker.* (B. M. 1574).  
 13 hyacinthòides *Lin.* (B. M. 1140).  
 14 itàlica *Lin.* (B. M. 663. B. C. 1483).  
 15 Lillo-hyacinthus *Willd.*  
 16 non scripta (cærùlea) *Willd.*  
*Hyacinthus non scriptus* *Lin.*  
*S. nitens* *Smith.* (E. B. 377).  
 17 — álba  
 18 pátula (cærùlea) *Lam.*  
*S. campanulàta* *Ker.* (B. M. 1102).  
 19 — álba  
 20 — cœrnea  
 21 præbractœata (cærùlea) *Haw.*  
*S. peruviana* *Ker.* (B. M. 749).  
 22 — álba  
 23 præcox *Swt.* (F. G. 2s. 141).  
 24 pùmila *Brof.* (B. M. 3023).  
 25 ròsea *Lehm.*  
*S. bifolia cœrnea* *Ker.* (B. M. 746).  
*S. cœrnea* *Swt.*  
 26 sibírica *H. K.* (B. M. 1025. B. C. 151).  
 27 umbellàta *Red.*  
 28 vérna (cærùlea) *Willd.* (E. B. 23. B. C. 1736).  
 29 — álba  
 30 — ròsea  
 See BELLEVA'LIA, ORNITHO'GALUM, and UROPE'TALON.
- 91 SPARA'XIS *Ker. P.*  
*I'xia* *Lin.*, &c.  
 1 blànda *Swt.*  
*S. tricolor ròseo-álba* *Ker.* (B. M. 1482 d).  
 2 bulbífera (lùtea) *Ker.* (B. M. 545).  
 3 — lùtea striàta  
 4 — ochroleùca  
 5 — ochroleùca striàta  
 6 grandiflòra (purpùrea) *Ker.*  
 (B. C. 1085. B. M. 541).  
 7 — striàta (B. M. 779).  
 8 Griffi'ni *Swt.*  
*S. tricolor violàceo-purpùrea* *Ker.*  
 (B. M. 1482. g).  
 9 liliàgo *Swt.*  
*S. grandiflòra liliàgo* *Ker.* (B. R. 258).  
 10 pèndula *Ker.* (B. R. 1360).  
 11 sanguína *Hort.*  
 12 tricolor *Ker.* (B. C. 1903. B. M. 381).  
 13 versicolor *Swt.* (F. G. 160).  
*S. tricolor variegàta* *Ker.* (B. M. 1482 b).
- 92 SPHÆROSPO'RA *Swt.*  
 1 imbricàta *Swt.*  
*Gladiolus imbricatus* *Lin.*  
 2 segeta *Swt.*  
*G. segètum* *Ker.* (B. M. 719).
- 93 SPREIKE'LIA *Herb.*  
 1 formosíssima *Herb. P.* (F. G. 2s. 144).  
*Amary'llis formosissima* *Lin.*  
 (B. M. 47).  
 STERNBE'RGIA see OPORA'NTHUS.
- 94 STREPTANTHE'RA *Swt. P.*  
 1 cuprœ'a *Swt.* (F. G. 2s. 122).  
 2 elegans *Swt.* (F. G. 209. B. C. 1359).
- 95 SYNNO'TIA *Swt.*  
 1 bicolor *Swt.*  
*I'xia bicolor* *Ker.* (B. M. 548).  
*Gladiolus bicolor* *Willd.*  
 2 variegàta *Swt.* (F. G. 150).
- 96 TIGRI'DIA *Jacq. P.*  
 1 conchiflòra *Swt.* (F. G. 128).  
 2 pavònia *Jacq.*  
*Ferraria Tigridia* *Ker.* (B. M. 532).  
 See CYPE'LLA.

- 97 TRICHONE'MA Ker.  
 1 Bulbocodium Ker.  
*Ixia Bulbocodium* Lin. (B. M. 265. E. B. 2549).  
 2 caelestinum Swt.  
*I. caelestina* Bart.  
 3 pudicum Ker. P. (B. M. 1244).  
 4 purpurascens Swt.  
*I. purpurascens* Ten.  
 5 roseum Ker. P. (B. M. 1225).  
 6 speciosum Ker. P. (B. M. 1476).  
 98 TRITELE'IA Hook.  
 1 laxa Lindl. H. (B. R. 1685).

- 99 TRITON'IA Ker. P.  
*GLADIOLUS* Jacq. *I'XIA* Lin. &c.  
 1 capensis Ker. (B. M. 1531).  
 2 concolor Swt. (B. M. 1502).  
 3 crispa Ker. (B. M. 678).  
 4 crocata Ker. (B. M. 184).  
 5 deusta Ker. (B. M. 622).  
 6 fenestrata (miniata) Ker. (B. M. 704).  
 7 — aurantia  
 8 — pallida  
 9 — rubra  
 10 striata  
 11 flava Ker. (B. R. 747).  
 12 lineata Ker. (B. M. 487).  
 13 longiflora Vahl. (B. M. 256).  
 14 miniata Ker. (B. M. 609).  
 15 Rocheana Ker. (B. M. 1503).  
 16 rosea Ker. (B. M. 618).  
 17 securigera Ker. (B. M. 383).  
 18 squallida Ker. (B. M. 581).  
 19 viridis Ker. (B. M. 1275).

- 100 TU'LIPA Tourn.  
 1 Celsiana Schrad.  
*T. Bregiana* (B. M. 717).  
 2 Clusiana Red. (B. M. 1390).  
 3 cornuta Red. (B. R. 127).  
 4 Gesneriana Lin. (B. M. 1135).  
 A large collection of DOUBLE, EARLY, LATE, and PARROT TULIPS, named.  
 5 O'culus solis Red. (F. G. 2s. 102).  
 6 præcox Ten. (F. G. 157).  
 7 pubescens Willd. (F. G. 78).  
 8 suaveolens Roth. (B. M. 839).  
 9 — plena  
 10 sylvestris Lin. (E. B. 63. B. M. 1202).  
 11 tatarica Roth. (F. G. 186).

- 101 UROPE'TALON Ker.  
 1 folium Swt.  
*Scilla serotina fulva* Ker. (B. M. 1185).  
 2 serotinum Ker.  
*Hyacinthus serotinus* Lin.  
*Lachenalia serotina* Willd.  
*Scilla serotina* Ker. (B. M. 859).

- 102 VALLO'TA Sal. P.  
 1 purpurea (major) Herb.  
*Amaryllis purpurea* H. K. (B. M. 1430).  
 2 — minor (B. R. 552).

- 103 VIEUSSEU'XIA La Roche P.  
*IRIS* Lin. *MORÆA* Ker.  
 1 Bellendeni Swt.  
*M. tricuspis lutea* Ker. (B. M. 772).  
 2 glaucopsis (D. C. 1744).  
*I. pavonia* Curt. (B. M. 168).  
*M. tricuspis ocellata* D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 249).  
 3 lùrida Swt. (B. R. 312).  
 4 pavonia D. C. (B. M. 1247).  
 5 tricuspis Fisch. (B. M. 696).  
 6 tripetaloides D. C. (B. M. 702).  
 7 unguicularis R. & S. (B. M. 593).  
 8 villosa Spreng. (B. M. 571).

- 104 WACHENDO'RFIA Burm. P.  
 1 brevifolia Ker. (B. M. 1166).  
 2 hirsuta Ker. (B. M. 614).  
 3 paniculata Thunb. (B. M. 616).  
 4 thyrsoflora Burm. (not bulbous) (B. M. 1060).

- 105 WATSON'IA Mill.  
*ANTHOLYZA* Lin. &c.  
 1 aletrioides Ker. (B. M. 441).  
 2 — variegata Ker. (B. M. 533).  
 3 brevifolia Ker. (B. M. 601).  
 4 fulgida Sal. (B. M. 600).  
 5 humilis Ker. (B. M. 631).  
 6 iridifolia Jacq.  
 7 marginata Ker. (B. M. 608).  
 8 Meriana (rubra) Ker. (B. M. 418).  
 9 — lilacea  
 10 plantaginea Ker. (B. M. 553).  
 11 rosea Ker. (B. M. 1072).  
 12 roseo-alba (rosea) Ker. (B. M. 537).  
 13 — variegata Ker. (B. M. 1193).

## WATSONIA continued.

- 14 spicata Ker.  
*Via fistulosa* Sims. (B. M. 523).  
 15 strictiflora Ker. (B. M. 1406).

## 106 WURMBEA Thunb. P.

- 1 campanulata Willd.  
*Melanthium monopetalum* Ker.  
 (B. M. 1291).  
 2 purpurea Dryand.  
*M. spicatum*, Houtt. (B. M.  
 694).

## 107 ZEPHYRA'NTHE Herb. H.

- 1 Ackermanni Hort. P.  
 2 Atamasco Herb. P. (B. C. 1899).

## ZEPHYRA'NTHE continued.

- Amaryllis Atamasco* Lin. (B. M.  
 239).  
 3 candida Herb. (B. M. 2607.  
 B. C. 1419).  
*A. candida* Lindl. (B. R. 724).  
*A. nivea* R. & S.  
 4 carinata Herb. P. (F. G. 2s. 4).  
 5 rosea Lindl. P. (B. R. 821).  
 6 sticta Herb. P. (B. M. 2593).  
 7 tubispatha Herb. P.  
*A. tubispatha* L'Her. (B. M.  
 1586).  
 8 verecunda Herb. P. (B. M. 2583).  
 See HABRA'NTHUS.

## ADDENDA.

## 653 ABRO'NIA Juss.

- 1 mellifera Doug. T. R. (B. M.  
 2896).

## 4 ACHILLEA page 1.

- 31 coronopifolia Willd.  
 32 Herba-rota All.  
 33 leptophylla Bieb.  
 34 lingulata Kit.

## 7 ACONITUM p. 2.

- 40 chinense Sieb.  
 41 rhynchanthum Rechb.  
 42 speciosum Otto.  
 43 venustum Rechb.  
 44 virgatum Rechb.  
 45 unbrösium Schl.

## 654 ADE'SMIA D. C.

- 1 pendula D. Don. T. (F. G. 2s.  
 322).  
*Sophora procumbens* Hort.

## 28 ALSTÖMERIA p. 3. P.

- 19 chilensis J. C.  
 20 Hookeriæna pallida J. C.

655 ALONSOA B. & P. P.\*  
CE'LSIA Jacq. HEMIMERIS Willd.

- 1 incisifolia R. & P. (B. M. 417).  
 2 intermedia Lodd. (B. C. 1456).  
 3 linearis H. K. (B. M. 210).

## 36 ANCHUSA p. 4.

- 5 Barrellieri Gmel. (B. M. 2349).  
*Myosotis obtusa* W. & K.

## 38 ANEMONE p. 4.

- 29 Richardsoni Hook.  
 30 sibirica Lin.  
 31 uralensis D. C.

## 39 ANIGOZA'NTHOS p. 5. P.

- 4 coccinea? J. C. } *Species from*  
 5 viridis? J. C. } *Swan River.*

## 45 ANTIRRHINUM p. 5. \*

- 15 majus caryophylloides Murr.  
*Twenty other fine varieties.*

## 51 A'RABIS p. 6. R.

- 11 bellidifolia Jacq.  
 12 collina Ten. (B. M. 3021).

## 71 A'STER p. 7.

- 96 humilis Pursh.  
 97 ibericus Bieb.  
 98 nudiflorus Nutt.  
 99 Richardsoni Spreng.  
*A. montanus* Richn.

## 74 ASTRA'GALUS p. 9.

- 25 neglectus D. C.  
 26 parvisiflorus D. C.  
 27 vesicarius Lin. T.

## 79 BAPTISIA p. 9.

- 9 racemosa Penny.

## 86 BETO'NICA p. 9.

- 10 serotina Host.

## 656 BLANDFORDIA Smith P.

- 1 grandiflora R. Br. (B. R. 924).

- BLANDFORDIA continued.  
 2 nobilis Smith. (B. R. 286 B. M. 2009<sup>c</sup>).
- 657 BRUGMA'NSIA Pers. P.  
 1 bicolor (coccinea) Pers. (B. R. 1739).  
*B. sanguinea* D. Don. (F. G. 2s. 272).  
*Datura sanguinea* R. & P.  
 2 ——— lutea Hort.  
 3 suaveolens Willd.  
*D. arborea* Hort.
- 111 CALYSTEGIA p. 11.  
 7 reniformis Suet. T. P. (F. G. 181).
- 112 CAMPA'NULA p. 11.  
 87 cordifolia J. C.  
 88 lanuginosa Willd.  
 89 lingulata Willd.  
 90 rotundifolia? major J. C.
- 658 CASSIO'PE D. Don. T. S. H.  
 ANDROMEDA Lin. &c.  
 1 hypnoides D. Don. (B. M. 2936).  
 2 tetragona D. Don. (B. M. 3181).
- 121 CENTAUREA p. 13.  
 14 Fischeri L'Her.  
 15 leucantha Pour.  
 16 tatárca Lin.
- 123 CENTROCA'RPHA p. 13.  
 10 moschata J. C.  
*Rudbeckia moschata* Lodd.
- 139 CINERA'RIA p. 15.  
 7 auriculata Led.  
 8 papposa Richb.
- 142 CLE'MATIS p. 15.  
 13 lineariloba D. C.  
 14 lathyriifolia Bess.
- 158 COREO'PSIS p. 16.  
 12 integrifolia Poir.  
 13 lanceolata pubescens Pursh.
- 160 CORONI'LLA p. 16. P.  
 7 glauca Lin. S.\* (B. M. 13).  
 8 ——— variegata S.\*  
 9 prostrata J. C. T. R.  
 10 valentina Lin. S.\* (B. M. 185).
- 177 DELPHI'NIUM p. 17.  
 31 laxiflorum D. C.
- DELPHI'NIUM continued.  
 32 triste Fisch.
- 178 DENTA'RIA p. 18.  
 5 diphylla Michx. (B. M. 1465).
- 659 DISA'NDRA Lin.  
 1 prostrata Lin. T. P. (B. M. 218).
- 660 DOUGLA'SIA Lindl.  
 1 nivalls Lindl. T. S. (B. R. 1886).
- 210 EPIME'DIUM p. 20.  
 3 macranthum Mor. & Dec. (B. R. 1906).  
*E. grandiflorum* Sieb. p. 20.
- 217 ERO'DIUM p. 21.  
 6 caucalisifolium Suet.
- 237 FU'CHSIA p. 22. S. P.\*  
 17 coccinea major J. C.  
 18 grandiflora Hort.  
 19 Groomiana Hort.  
 20 microphylla grandiflora Hort.  
 21 ———? reflexa Hort.
- 661 GAZA'NIA Gaert. S. P.  
 GORTE'RIA Lin.  
 1 pavonia R. Br. (B. R. 35).  
 2 rigens R. Br. (B. M. 90).  
 3 uniflora Sims.\* (B. M. 2270).
- 248 GENTIA'NA p. 23  
 36 plebeia Led. H.
- 252 GE'UM p. 24.  
 11 sanguineum Hort.
- 263 GYPSO'PHILA p. 24.  
 9 saligna Schrad.
- 295 HYPE'RICUM p. 27.  
 12 albicans Nestl.
- 662 JUSTI'CIA Lin.  
 1 pedunculata Michx. P. H. (B. M. 2367).
- 314 LAVATE'RA p. 29. S.  
 5 hispida Desf.  
 6 maritima Gouan.  
 7 O'bia Lin.  
 8 unguiculata Desf.
- 331 LOBE'LIA p. 31. P.  
 29 Milleri Hort.

LOBE'LIA *continued.*  
30 *texensis Hort.*

663 LOISELEU'RIA *Desv. T.S.H.*  
1 *procumbens Desv.*  
*Azalea procumbens* Lin. (*E. B.*  
865. *P. C.* 762).  
*Chamaelædon procumbens* Link.  
2 *prostrata J. C.*

332 LOPHA'NTHUS *p. 32.*  
2 *multifidus Benth.*  
*Nipeta multifida* Lin.

345 MALVA *p. 33.*  
10 *campanuloides Lodd.* (*B. C.*  
1760).  
11 *Munroana major J. C.*

664 NYCTERI'NIA *D. Don.*  
1 *Lychnidea D. Don. P.\* (F.G. 2s.*  
187).  
*Erinus Lychnidea* Thunb. (*B. R.*  
748).

665 OPLOTHE'CA *Nutt.*  
1 *floridana Nutt.* (*B. M.* 2603).

393 OXYTRO'PIS *p. 36.*  
5 *pilosa D. C. T.* (*B. C.* 544. *B.M.*  
2483).

395 PÆO'NIA *p. 36.*  
53 *tenuifolia insignis H. Belg.*

409 PENTSTE'MON *p. 38.*  
29 *heterophyllus Lindl. S.* (*B. R.*  
1899).

419 PHLOX *p. 39.*  
72 *cruenta H. Belg.*

PHLOX *continued.*  
73 *longiflora purpurea Hort.*  
74 *omniflora Hort.*  
75 *pulchella H. Belg.*  
76 *Rivèri Hort.*  
77 *speciosissima Hort.*  
78 *tridentata H. Belg.*  
79 *undulata variegata Hort.*

436 POTENTI'LLA *p. 41.*  
69 *Heselgrävii Hort.*  
70 *Kelleyana Hort.*

438 PRA'TIA *p. 42. T. P.*  
2 *corymbosa G. Don.*  
*Lobelia corymbosa* Hook. (*B. M.*  
2639).  
3 *hederacea G. Don.*

448 RANU'NCULUS *p. 44.*  
30 *cardiophyllus Hook.* (*B. M.* 2999).  
31 *pedatus W. & K.* (*B. M.* 2229).  
32 *pyrenæus Lin.*

457 RU'BUS *p. 44.*  
6 *rosæfolius (plena) Smith. P.*  
(*B. M.* 1783).

507 SILE'NE *p. 49.*  
21 *Czàrii Baumg.*  
22 *Nuttàllii H. Belg.*  
23 *repens Patrin.*  
24 *stylosa Baumg.*

536 TAXA'NTHEMA *p. 51.*  
28 *grandiflora Sieb.*

569 VERBE'NA *p. 54.*  
20 *cordata Grah. P.\**  
21 *pulchella alba Hort.\**  
22 *stricta Vent.* (*B. M.* 1976).



# SELECT LIST OF FRUIT TREES.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

H.—Hothouse.	S.—Adapted for Standards.	W.—Open Wall.	P. B. Brookshaw's Pomona,
K.—For Kitchen Use.	T.—Table, or Dessert.	H. T.—Transactions of the	P. M.—Pomological Magazine.
P.—For Preserving.	V.—Vinery, or Greenhouse.	Horticultural Society.	R. A.—Ronalds's Apples.

## APPLES.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	USE.	FIGURED.
1 Alexander	pale yellow and crimson	oblate conical	very large	Oct. Dec.	T. K.	H. T. 28. 28.
<i>Aporia.</i> Emperor.	Russian Emperor.					R. A. 35.
2 Alfriston	greenish yellow	roundish flat	very large	Nov. April.	K.	R. A. 35.
<i>Lord Gwydyr's Newtown Pippin.</i>						
3 Astrachan, Red	red	conical	large	Aug. Sep.	T.	P. M. 123.
4 Astrachan, White	pale yellow	conical	middle	Aug. Sep.	T.	P. M. 96.
<i>Russian Transparent.</i>						R. A. 1.
5 Beachamwell	yellow and pale red	ovate	small	Dec. April	T.	P. M. 82.
<i>Motteux's Seedling.</i>						R. A. 27.
6 Beauty of Kent.	greenish yellow, striped	oblate conical	very large	Oct. Jan.	K.	R. A. 15.
7 Bedfordshire Foundling	greenish yellow	roundish oblong	very large	Nov. March	K.	R. A. 28.
<i>Cambridge Pippin.</i>						
8 Borovitsky	pale green, striped	roundish angular	middle	Aug. Sep.	T.	P. M. 10.
9 Borsdoffer	yellow and red	oval	small	Nov. March	T.	R. A. 13.
<i>King George the Third.</i> Queen's Apple.						
10 Brabant Belle Fleur	yellow and red	roundish	large	Nov. April	K.	H. T. n. s. 1.
11 Burr Knot	yellow	roundish	large	Oct. Jan.	K.	R. A. 39?

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	USE.	FIGURED.
12 Codlin, Dutch	yellow	oblong	very large	Aug. Oct.	K.	R. A. 36.
13 ——— Keswick	greenish yellow	conical	large	Aug. Sep.	K.	R. A. 3.
14 ——— Manks	pale yellow	conical	large	Aug. Oct.	K.	R. A. 3.
<i>Irish Pitcher.</i>						
15 ——— Spring Grove	greenish yellow	conical	large	Aug. Oct.	K.	R. A. 3.
16 Cornish Gillyflower	brightish green and red	ovate	middle	Dec. April	T.	P. M. 140.
17 Courtpendu Plat	yellow and deep red	oblate	middle	Dec. April	T.	P. M. 66.
<i>Garmon's Apple. Wollaston Pippin.</i>						
18 Deux Ans. Hambleton	green and red	roundish	large	Jan. May.	K. T.	R. A. 12
19 Duchess of Oldenburgh	yellow, striped	roundish	middle	Sep. Oct.	T.	R. A. 42?
20 Duncow's Seedling	yellow and pale red	round, flat	middle	Nov. March	K.	R. A. 5.
<i>Normanton Wonder. Wellington Pippin.</i>						
21 Dutch Mignonne	yellow, striped	roundish	large	Dec. April.	K. T.	P. M. 84.
<i>Copmanthorpe Crab. Reinette Dorée. Stetten Pippin.</i>						
22 Forman's Crew.	yellow and russet	conical	small	Nov. April	T.	R. A. 26.
23 French Crab	green and brown	roundish	middle	Two years	K.	P. M. 89.
24 Gloria Mundi	greenish yellow	roundish	very large	Oct. Jan.	K.	R. A. 42.
<i>Manmoth. Monstrous Pippin.</i>						
25 Golden Harvey	russet and yellow	roundish ovate	small	Dec. May	T.	P. M. 39.
<i>Brandy Apple.</i>						
26 Golden Knob.	yellowish russet	oval	middle	Dec. Feb.	T. K.	R. A. 23.
27 Gravenstein	pale yellow, stiped	roundish	large	Oct. Dec.	K. T.	R. A. 32?
28 Hawthornden	pale yellow and red	roundish flat	large	Oct. Dec.	K.	P. M. 98.
29 Hicks's Fancy	yellow and russet	oblate	small	Oct. Jan.	T.	P. M. 34.
<i>Early Nonpareil. Stag's Nonpareil.</i>						
30 Ingestrie, Red	yellow and red	ovate	small	Oct. Nov.	T.	R. A. 2.
31 ——— Yellow	yellow	oval	small	Sep. Oct.	T.	P. M. 17.
32 Juneating, Red	red striped	ovate	middle	August	T.	R. A. 1.
<i>Red Margaret. Striped Juneating.</i>						
33 ——— White	pale yellow	round	small	July Aug.	T.	R. A. 6.
34 King of the Pippins	deep yellow and red	oblong	middle	Oct. Dec.	T. K.	P. M. 46.
35 Lord Nelson (Kirke's)	pale yellow and red	roundish	large	Nov. Feb.	K. T.	R. A. 117.
36 Male Carle	pale yellow and crimson	roundish ovate	middle	Nov. Jan.	T. W.	R. A. 14.
						H. T. vii. 7.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	USE.	FIGURED.
<i>Pomme Carle.</i> <i>Pomme Fiaute.</i> <i>Charles Apple.</i>	yellow, brown, and red	ovate		Nov. Feb.	T.	P. M. 36.
37 Margil	greenish yellow	ovate	middle	Dec. Feb.	K.	R. A. 33.
38 Minshul Crab	<i>Minchshire Crab.</i>					
39 Nonesuch	greenish yellow, striped	oblate	middle	Sep. Nov.	T. K.	R. A. 37.
40 Nonpareil, Braddick's	green, and brightish red	roundish flat	small	Jan. April.	T.	R. A. 34.
41 ——— Downton	green and russet	roundish	middle	Dec. April	T.	
42 ——— Martin	pale yellow, and russet	roundish conical	small	Dec. April	T.	P. M. 79.
43 ——— Old	green and brown	roundish		Jan. May	T.	P. M. 86.
44 ——— <i>English Nonpareil.</i>	<i>Hunk's Nonpareil.</i> <i>Reinette Nonpareil.</i>	roundish				R. A. 34.
45 ——— Ross	russet and red	roundish	small	Nov. March	T.	R. A. 34.
46 Norfolk Beaufin	yellowish green and red	roundish	middle	Jan. March	T.	P. M. 87.
47 Northern Greening	green and dark red	roundish flat	very large	Jan. June	K.	R. A. 33.
48 Oslin	green and brown	oblong	middle	Nov. April	K.	
49 ——— <i>Covern Queening.</i>	<i>John Apple.</i> <i>Walmer Court.</i>					
50 ——— <i>Arbroath Pippen.</i>	pale yellow	roundish	middle	Aug. Sep.	T.	P. M. 5.
51 ——— <i>Summer Oslin.</i>	green, brown, and red	roundish flat	middle	Aug. Sep.	T.	R. A. 5.
52 ——— <i>American Pearmain.</i>	deep yellow and red	oblong	middle	Sep. Nov.	T. K.	P. M. 100.
53 ——— <i>Royal Pearmain.</i>	yellow, brown, and red	oblong conical	large	Nov. March	K. T.	P. M. 116.
54 ——— <i>Old Pearmain. (of many).</i>	pale russet and red	ovate	small	Oct. April	T.	R. A. 22.
55 ——— <i>Hubbard's</i>	yellowish green and red	oval pyramidal	small	Jan. April	T.	P. M. 27.
56 ——— <i>Lamb Abbey</i>	pale green and red	ovate	middle	Dec. March	T.	R. A. 21.
57 ——— <i>Parry's</i>	yellow and crimson	conical	middle	Sep. Jan.	T.	P. M. 62.
58 ——— <i>Scarllet.</i>	yellowish russet	oblong conical	middle	Nov. March	K. T.	R. A. 8.
59 ——— <i>Belt's Scarllet.</i>	yellow and red	round	very large	Nov. Feb.	K. T.	P. M. 28.
60 ——— <i>Pippen Adlestone</i>	yellow and russet	oblong	middle	Jan. April	T. K.	P. M. 32.
61 ——— <i>Winter Pearmain?</i>						
62 ——— <i>Blenheim</i>						
63 ——— <i>Blenheim Orange.</i>						
64 ——— <i>Cockle</i>						
65 ——— <i>Nutmeg Pippen.</i>						

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	USE.	FIGURED.
59 Pippen, Court of Wick <i>Fyl's Pippen.</i>	yellow and red yellow	ovate roundish	small small	Nov. Jan. Nov. Jan.	T. T.	P. M. 32. Scarlet Golden Pippen. P. M. 113.
60 Downton	yellow	roundish	small	Nov. Jan.	T.	P. M. 113.
61 Elton Pippen.	Knights Golden Pippen.	St. Mary's Pippen.	middle	Nov. Feb.	T.	P. M. 67.
62 Fearn's	pale yellow and red	oblate	small	Nov. April	T.	R. A. 18.
63 Bulegone Pippen.	London Golden Pippen.	Reinette d'Angleterre.	small	Oct. Dec.	T.	P. M. 137.
64 Golden, Franklin's yellow	yellow	oval	small	Dec. Feb.	T.	P. M. 132.
65 Golden, Hughes's yellow	yellow	ovate	small	Sep. Oct.	T.	P. M. 50.
66 Golden, Summer	yellow and red	oval	small	Sep. Oct.	T.	P. M. 107.
67 Kerry	greenish yellow	oval	middle	Oct. April	K. T.	P. M. 37.
68 Lemon	yellowish green and red	oblate angular	middle	Nov. April	K.	R. A. 14.
69 Five Crown Pippen.	Royal Somerset.	roundish	middle	Jan. May	T. W.	R. A. 17?
70 American Newton Pippen.	Petersburgh Pippen.	roundish angular	middle	Nov. March	T. K.	P. M. 141.
71 Ribston	Yellow, russet, and red Glory of York.	oblong roundish angular	middle	August	T. K.	P. M. 3.
72 Sugarloaf	pale yellow	oblate	small	Sep. Oct.	T.	P. M. 80.
73 Wormsley	pale green and brown	oblate	middle	Dec. April	T.	R. A. 81.
74 Wyken	greenish yellow	oblate	middle	Aug. Sep.	T. K.	P. M. 94.
75 Quarrenden, Red	red	oblate	large	Nov. April	K. T.	R. A. 1.
76 Devonshire Quarrenden.	Sack Apple.	flat conical	middle	Nov. April	K. T.	P. M. 94.
77 Reinette du Canada.	greenish yellow & brown	Portugal, Reinette de Caen.	middle	Oct. Jan.	T.	R. A. 21.
78 Canadian Reinette.	yellow and bright red	oblate	very large	Nov. March	K.	P. M. 110.
79 Kirke's Golden Reinette.	Yellow German Reinette.	roundish oblong	middle	Jan. April	T.	H. T. v. 5. 10.
80 White, Spanish	pale green and light red	roundish oblong	middle	Nov. Feb.	T.	H. T. v. 5. 10.
81 Cobbett's Fall Pippen.	Reinette d'Espagne Blanche.	roundish	middle	Nov. March	K.	P. M. 110.
82 Russet Boston	greenish russet	roundish	middle	Jan. April	T.	H. T. v. 5. 10.
83 Shippen's Russet.	Roxbury Russet.	oblate	middle	Nov. Feb.	T.	H. T. v. 5. 10.
84 Pitmaston	russet	oblate	middle	Nov. Feb.	T.	H. T. v. 5. 10.
85 Nonpareil	russet	oblate	middle	Nov. Feb.	T.	H. T. v. 5. 10.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	USE.	FIGURED.
80 Russet, Rosemary	russet and red	conical	middle	Dec. Feb.	T. K.	R. A. 16.
81 ——— Royal	brown russet	conical	middle	.Nov. May	K.	P. M. 125.
82 ——— <i>Leathercoat</i> , <i>Pusse-pomme du Canada</i> , <i>Acklam's Russet</i> , <i>Prager</i> .	russet and yellow	oblate	middle	Nov. Feb.	T.	R. A. 29. P. M. 81.
83 Rymer <i>Caldwell</i> , <i>Green Crossings</i> .	pale yellow and red	roundish angular	large	Dec. April	K.	R. A. 38.
84 Sam Young	yellow and russet	oblate	small	Nov. Feb.	T.	P. M. 130.
85 Summer Thorle <i>Watson's Nonesuch</i> , <i>Whorle Pippen</i> .	yellow and red stripes	oblate	middle	Aug. Sep.	T.	R. A. 2.
86 Yorkshire Greening	dark green & brightfish red	oblate	large	Nov. Feb.	K.	R. A. 11.
87 Winter Majetin	green and brownish red	roundish	large	Jan. April	K.	

## CRABS.

89 Red Siberian	red	round	small	Oct. Dec.	T. P.
90 Yellow Siberian	yellow and red	conical	small	Oct. Nov.	T. P.
91 Supreme or Transparent yellow	yellow	ovate	middle	Oct. Nov.	T. P.

## APRICOTS.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
1 Breda P.	brownish orange	roundish angular	middle	beg. and mid. Aug.	rich juicy	P. M. 146.
2 Hemskirke	orange and red	roundish compressed	middle	end July b. August	rich	P. M. 11.
3 Large early	orange	oblong compressed	large	middle July	rich juicy	P. M. 142.
4 Moor Park	orange and red	roundish compressed	large	beg. and mid. Aug.	rich juicy	P. B. 20.



NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
<i>Anson's.</i> <i>Peach Apricot.</i> <i>Temple's.</i>						
5 Roman	pale yellow	oblong compressed	middle	middle August	soft	P. M. 13.
<i>Common.</i> <i>Brussels (of the Nurseries).</i>						
6 Royal	pale orange	oval	large	beginning August	rich	P. M. 2.
7 Shipley's	yellow and brown	oval compressed	large	end July	rich	
<i>Bienheim.</i> <i>Shipley's Large.</i>						
8 Turkey	deep yellow	spherical	large	end August	'ulcy	P. M. 25.

## BARBERRIES.

1 Red, or Common	3 Sweet Fruited	5 White
2 Stoneless	4 Purple	6 Yellow

## CHERRIES.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
1 Belle de Choisy	red and amber	roundish	large	beginning July	tender	P. M. 42.
2 Bigarreau	cream and red	oblate heart	large	end July b. Aug.	firm	P. B. 5.
<i>Graffion.</i> <i>Harrison's Heart.</i> <i>Italian Heart.</i> <i>West's White Heart.</i>						
2 Black Eagle	black	oblate heart	middle	beginning July	tender	P. M. 127.
3 Black Tartarian	black	oblate heart	very large	end June b. July	half tender	P. M. 44.
<i>Black Russian.</i> <i>Circassian.</i> <i>Frazer's Black Heart.</i> <i>Ronald's Black Heart.</i>						
5 Bowyer's Early Heart	amber and red	oblate heart	middle	end June	tender	
6 Carnation	pale red	round	large	beginning July	tender	P. M. 138.
7 Downton	pale yellow & red	roundish heart	large	beginning July	tender	
8 Elton S.	pale yellow & red heart	heart	large	beginning July	half tender	
9 Florence	pale yellow & red	heart	large	end July	firm	

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
10 Guigne, Early Purple	purplish red	compres. heart	large	beginning June	tender	H.T. v. 7. 12.
<i>Early Purple Grialie.</i>						
11 Kentish P. S.	red	round	middle	end July	watery	P. B. 9.
12 Knight's Early Black	black	roundish heart	large	mid. and end June	tender	P. M. 93.
<i>Anglaise Turdive.</i>						
13 Late Duke S.	dark red	oblate heart	large	August	tender	P. M. 45.
<i>Early May Duke.</i>						
14 May Duke S.	dark red	roundish	large	end June	tender	P. B. 1.
15 Morello P. S.	black	roundish	very large	July August	tender	
16 Royal Duke S.	red	oblate	large	middle July	tender	
17 Waterloo S.	purplish red	oblate heart	very large	end June b. July	tender	P. M. 115.

## CURRANTS.

- |                       |                        |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Red Dutch P. B. 3.  | 5 Pink, or Champagne   | 7 Common Black P. B. 3.  |
| 2 Knight's Sweet Red  | 6 White Dutch P. B. 3. | 8 Black Naples P. M. 43. |
| 3 Willmot's Large Red |                        |                          |

## FIGS.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
1 Brown Ischia	brown	obovate	small	end September	purplish	
2 Brunswick	brownish red	pyriform	very large	middle August	pink	P. M. 48.
3 Early Forcing	dark brown	obovate	middle	middle August	purplish	P. B. 43.
4 Marseilles	white	roundish obtuse	middle	end August	white	P. B. 43.
5 Turkey (Brown)	brown	pyriform	large	end August	pink	P. B. 44.
6 White Genoa	pale yellow	round oblong	very large	middle August	red	

## GOOSEBERRIES.

GREEN.			RED.		
NAME AND SYNONYMS.	SURFACE.	FORM.	NAME AND SYNONYMS.	SURFACE.	FORM.
1 Early Green Hairy E.*	hairy	round	24 Champagne Red L.	hairy	r'dish oblong
<i>Green Gasconne.</i>			25 Crown Bob	hairy	oblong
2 Favourite	smooth	oblong	26 Elijah	hairy	roundish
3 Glenton Green	hairy	oblong	27 Emperor Napoleon L.	smooth	obovate
4 Green Grove	hairy	roundish	28 Highwayman	hairy	roundish
5 ——— Laurel L.†	downy	obovate	29 Keen's Seedling	hairy	oblong
6 ——— Walnut	smooth	obovate	30 Lancashire Lad	hairy	roundish
7 Hearts of Oak E.	smooth	oblong	31 Kittenman (Leigh's) L.	hairy	roundish
<i>Nonpareil.</i>			32 Ringleader	smooth	oblong
8 Independent	smooth	obovate	33 Roaring Lion L.	smooth	oblong
9 No Bribery	smooth	obovate	34 Shakspeare	hairy	roundish
10 Pinnaston Greengage L.	smooth	obovate	35 Warrington L.	hairy	r'dish oblong
11 Profit	downy	oblong	36 Willmot's Early Red E.	smooth	r'dish oblong
12 Wistaston Hero	hairy	oblong			
WHITE.			YELLOW.		
13 Bright Venus L.	hairy	obovate	37 Careless Blacksmith	hairy	roundish
14 Cheshire Lass E.	downy	oblong	38 Champagne Yellow	hairy	roundish
15 Chrystal L.	smooth	roundish	<i>Hairy Amber.</i>		
16 Champagne white	hairy	r'dish oblong	39 Duke of Waterloo	hairy	oblong
17 Noble Landlady	hairy	oblong	40 Early Sulphur E.	hairy	r'dish oblong
18 Queen of Sheba E.	downy	obovate	<i>Golden Bull.</i>		
19 Vittoria	smooth	obovate	41 Golden Drop	downy	roundish
20 Wellington's Glory E.	downy	r'dish oblong	<i>Golden Lemon.</i>		
21 White Captain	smooth	roundish	42 Golden Yellow	smooth	turbinate
22 ——— Lion L.	downy	obovate	43 Medal	smooth	obovate
23 Whitesmith E.	downy	r'dish oblong	44 Rockwood E.	hairy	roundish
<i>Lancashire Lass.</i>			45 Tim Bobbin	smooth	oblong
<i>Sir Sidney Smith.</i>					

\* E. Early.

† L. Late.

## GRAPES.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	SIZE OF FORM OF BUNCH.	SIZE OF BERRY.	FORM OF BERRY.	FLAVOUR.	SITUATION.	FIGURED.
1 Black Cluster	black	small	middle	r'ndish	oval sweet	W.	
2 — Damascus	black	large	large	round	sweet	H.	
3 — Frontignan	black	small	small	round	musky	H.V.W.	
4 — Gibraltar	dark red	large	large	round	sweet	H. V.	
5 — <i>Red Hamburgh.</i> <i>Hampton Court?</i>	dark purple	large	compact	r'ndish	oval sweet	H. V. P. B. 38.	
6 — <i>Warner's Black Hamburgh.</i>	black	small	compact	round	sweet	W.	
7 — July	black	middle	middle	oval	sweet	V. W.	
8 — Muscadine	purple black	middle	middle	oval	sweet	V. W.	
9 — Prince	dark purple	large	compact	roundish	sweet	W.	H.T.iii.2.
10 — <i>Esperione</i>	<i>Hardy Windsor.</i>	<i>Turner's Grape.</i>	middle	round	muscat	H. V.	
11 Grizzley Frontignan	brown and red	middle long	large	round	sweet	V. W.	
12 Lombardy	pale red	large	large	oval	muscat	H.	
13 Muscat of Alexandria	pale amber	large long	large	round	sweet	V. W.	
14 <i>Tottenham Park Muscat.</i>	<i>White Muscat.</i>	large loose	middle	round	sweet	V. W.	
15 <i>Royal Muscadine</i>	white	large loose	large	round	sweet	V.	
16 <i>Chasselas. D'Arboyce.</i>	black	large loose	large	round	sweet	V.	
17 St. Peter's	black	large long	middle	r'ndish	oval sweet	W.	
18 Oldaker's, West's	white	small compact	middle	round	muscat	H. V. W. P. B. 87.	
19 White Cluster (Scotch)	white	large long comp.	middle	round	sweet	V. W. P. M. 18.	
20 Frontignan	greenish white	middle loose	large	round	sweet	V. W. P. B. 35.	
21 Muscadine	white	middle loose	large	oval	sweet	H. V.	
22 <i>Common Muscadine.</i>	white	middle compact	large				
23 Sweetwater	white	middle	large				
24 Tokay	white	middle	large				

## MEDLARS.

- 1 Large Dutch  
2 Common, or Nottingham  
3 Stoneless

## NUTS.

- 1 Cob, or Barcelona  
2 Cosford P. M. 55.  
3 Frizzled Filbert P. M. 70.  
4 Spanish, or Bond Nut.  
5 Red Filbert P. B. 45.  
6 White Filbert P. B. 45.

## NECTARINES.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON	FLESH.	FIGURED.
1 Brinjon <i>Brugnon, red at Stone.</i>	pale yellow and red	r'dish oval	large	end Aug. b. Sep.	gr'nish yel.	P. M. 32.
2 Early Newington C.* <i>Early Black. Black Newington. Lucombe's Black.</i>	pale green and dark red	round	large	end Aug. b. Sep.	gr'nish white	
3 Elruge <i>Cluremont. Outlands. Temple's.</i>	pale green and violet	r'dish oval	middle	end Aug. b. Sep.	white	P. M. 49.
4 Murrey <i>Old Newington C. dark red</i>	pale green and dark red	r'dish ovate	middle	end August	gr'nish white	P. B. 34.
5 Scarlet Newington. <i>Smith's Newington. Sion Hill.</i>	orange and dark red	round	large	beginning Sep.	yell'ish white	P. B. 34.
6 Pitnaston Orange <i>Red Roman C.</i>	pale yellow and dark red	r'dish ovate	large	beginning Sep.	orange	H. T. iv. 6.
7 Tawney, Hunt's <i>Early pale orange and red</i>	green and dark violet	r'dish ovate	middle	beg. middle Sep. middle end Aug.	gr'nish yellow orange	P. B. 32.
8 Violet Hative <i>Hampton Court. New Scarlet.</i>	white and light red	r'dish ovate	middle	end Aug. b. Sep.	gr'nish white	P. M. 68.
10 White, New		roundish	large	end Aug. b. Sep.	white	P. M. 40.
			* Clingstone.			



NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM	SIRE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
<i>Need's White, Large White,</i> 11 Yellow Late	yellow and light red	roundish	small	end Sep. b. Oct.	pale yellow	
<b>PEACHES.</b>						
12 Actor Scott	pale yellow and red	round	middle	end August	yellish white	H. T. ii. 10.
13 Admirable, Late <i>Le Royale, Narbonne, Royal,</i>	yellow and red	roundish	large	middle end Sept.	gr'nish white	P. M. 73.
14 Barrington <i>Buckingham Mignonne,</i>	pale yellow and dark red	roundish	large	middle Sep.	yellish white	P. M. 147.
15 Catherine C.	pale yellow and red	round	middle	end Sep. b. Oct.	white	P. M. 9.
16 Chancellor	greenish and dark red	r'ndish oval	large	middle Sep.	pale yellow	P. M. 61.
17 De Sernach	pale yellow and red	round	large	October	whitish	
18 Gallande <i>Bellegarde, Brentford Mignonne, Violette Hative,</i>	dull brownish red	round	large	beg. middle Sep.	pale yellow	P. M. 26.
19 George the Fourth	yellow and dark red	roundish	middle	beginning Sep.	pale yellow	P. M. 105.
20 Grosse Mignonne	yellow and purplish red	flat globose	large	mid. Aug. b. Sep.	pale yellow	P. M. 23.
<i>Belle Bausse, Early Purple Arant, Early Vineyard, French Mignonne</i> <i>Grimwood's Royal George, Johnson's Early Purple, Marlborough, Nait's Early Purple,</i> <i>Prudleg's Early Purple, Royal Kensington, Royal Sovereign, Superb Royal,</i>	greenish yellow and red depr.	globose large	end Aug. b. Sep.	gr'nish yellow	P. M. 15.	
21 Malta <i>Belle de Paris, Italian,</i>	pale green and red	roundish	large	end Aug. b. Sep.	yellish white	P. M. 95.
22 Noblesse <i>Melish's Favourite, Vanguard,</i>	pale yellow and dark red	round	large	middle August	pale yellow	P. B. 24.
23 Padley's Peach	pale yellow and red	round	middle	end Aug. b. Sep.	white	P. M. 30.
24 Red Magdalen <i>Madeleine de Courson, Madeleine Rouge,</i>	yellow and dark red	r'ndish oval large	large	beg. middle Sep.	gr'nish white	
25 Royal Charlotte <i>Early Purple (of Ken), Grimwood's Royal Charlotte, Lord Nelson,</i>	whitish and dark red	round	large	end Aug. beg. Sep.	yellish white	P. M. 119.
26 Royal George <i>Early Royal George, Lockyer's Mignonne, Mitlet's Mignonne, French Chancellor,</i>	greenish yellow and red	r'ndish oval large	end September	white		P. B. 28.

# PEARS.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH. SITUATION. FIGURED.
1 Aston Town	yellowish green and brown	roundish	small	Oct. Nov.	buttery S. P. M. 139.
2 Belle et Bonne	yellow and green	roundish	large	Sep. Oct.	buttery S. P. M. 118.
3 Bellissime d'Hiver K. <i>Belle Noisette. Teton de Venus.</i>	brown and red	roundish	large	Nov. April	crisp S.
4 Bergamot, Autumn <i>Common Bergamot. English Bergamot. York Bergamot.</i>	green and brownish red	round	small	Oct. Nov.	juicy S. P. M. 120.
5 ——— Gansell's <i>Bonne Rouge. Broca's Bergamot. Ives's Bergamot.</i>	yellow and brown	flat obovate	large	Oct. Nov.	buttery W. P. M. 35.
6 ——— March	green and brown red	round	middle	March April	buttery S.W.
7 ——— Oakley Park	greenish yellow and russet	roundish	obov. middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery S.W.
8 Beurré Bosc <i>Calebasse Bosc.</i>	russet	pyriform	large	Oct. Nov.	buttery W.S.
9 ——— Brown <i>Golden Beurré. Beurré du Roi.</i>	greenish brown	obovate	large	Oct. Nov.	buttery W. P. M. 114.
10 ——— Capiaumont <i>Calebasse Vass.</i>	brown and red	obovate	middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery S. P. M. 59.
11 ——— d'Aremberg <i>Deschamps. L'Orpeline.</i>	green and pale brown	obovate	middle	Dec. Jan.	buttery W.S. P. M. 83.
12 ——— Diel <i>Beurré Royal. Dillen. Gros Dillen. Dorothee Royale.</i>	yellow and brown	obov. pyriform	large	Nov. Dec.	buttery W.S. P. M. 19.
13 ——— Easter <i>Bergamotte de Pentecote. Canning. Doyenné d'Hiver.</i>	green and brown	obovate	large	Jan. March	buttery W.S. P. M. 78.
14 ——— Rans <i>Beurré Epine. Hardapont du Printemps.</i>	brownish green	obov. pyriform	large	March May	buttery W.S. P. M. 88.
15 ——— Spence <i>Bezi de la motte</i>	yellowish green	pyriform	middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery W.S.
16 ——— Beurré blanc de Jersey.	brown and green	roundish	middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery W.S. P. M. 143.
17 ——— Vaet	yellow and brown	obovate	large	Dec. Jan.	buttery W.S.
18 Bishop's Thumb	brownish red	oblong	large	Oct. Nov.	juicy S.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH. SITUATION. FIGURED.
19 Bon Chrétien fondant	green and brown	oblong	large	Oct. Nov.	juicy S.
20 — Turc K. I.	brownish yellow	obovate	large	Nov. March	crisp S.
<i>Bon Chrétien Nouvelle. Flemish Bon Crétien.</i>					
21 — Williams's	greenish yellow	obt. pyriform	middle	Aug. Sep.	juicy W.S. H.T. v. ii. 16.
<i>Autumn Bon Crétien.</i>					
22 Bonne de Malines	yellowish brown	obovate	middle	Nov. Jan.	buttery W.S. P. M. 126.
<i>Bonne Malinoise. Winter Velis.</i>					
23 Bringewood	brown and russet	pyriform	middle	Oct. Dec.	buttery S.
24 Broom Park	cinnamon brown	roundish	middle	Jan. Feb.	juicy S.
25 Brougham	yellowish russet	obovate	middle	Nov. Dec.	buttery S.
26 Catillac	brown and red	brd. turbinate	large	Dec. April	crisp S.
<i>Bell Pear. Grand Monarque.</i>					
27 Chaumontelle	yellow and brown	oblong	large	Nov. Feb.	buttery W.S. P. B. 52.
<i>Beurré D'Hiver. Oxford Chaumontelle.</i>					
28 Citron de Carmes	green and yellow	obovate	middle	July Aug.	juicy S. P. M. 51.
<i>Madeleine. Rose Anglé Early.</i>					
29 Colmar	gr'nish yellow & brown	obt. pyriform	middle	Nov. Feb.	buttery W. P. B. 51.
<i>D'Auch? Colman Doré. Incomparable.</i>					
30 — Autumn	pale green and russet	obt. pyriform	large	Oct. Nov.	buttery S.
31 Comte de Lamy	pale yellow and red	obovate	middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery S.
32 Crassane	green and brown	roundish	large	Nov. Dec.	juicy W. P. B. 50.
33 — Winter	gr'nish yellow and brown	turbinate	large	Jan. Feb.	buttery S.
34 Croft Castle	pale yellow and russet	oval	middle	Oct. Nov.	juicy S.
35 Double de Guerre K.	dark brown and red	oblong-obovate v.	large	Nov. Feb.	crisp S. H. T. v. ii. 12.
36 Downton	yellow and brown	pyriform	middle	Jan. Feb.	juicy S.
37 Doyenné, Gray	reddish russet	obovate	middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery W.S. P. M. 74.
<i>Red Beurré. St. Michel Doré.</i>					
38 — White	pale yellow	obovate	middle	Sep. Oct.	buttery W.S. P. M. 60.
<i>Lemon Pear. Snow Pear. Warwick Bergamot. White Beurré.</i>					
39 Duchesse d'Angoulem	yellow and brown	obtus-obovate v.	large	Oct. Nov.	buttery W.S. P. M. 76.
40 Dunmore	yellow and brown	obovate	large	Sep. Oct.	juicy S.
41 Eyewood	cinnamon russet	roundish	middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery S.
42 Flemish Beauty	russet and red	obovate	large	Sep. Oct.	buttery S. P. M. 128.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH. SITUATION. FIGURED.
<i>Bouche nouvelle.</i>	<i>La belle de Flanders.</i>				
43 Glout Morcean	pale green	obt. elliptic	large	Nov. Jan.	buttery W. S. H. T. v. vii. 7.
44 Green Chissel	green	round	small	August	jucy S.
45 Hacon's Incomparable	gr'nish yellow & russet	r'dish turbinate large	large	Oct. Dec.	buttery S.
<i>Downham Seedling.</i>					
46 Henri Quatre	yellowish green	pyriform	middle	Sep. Oct.	tender S.
47 Jargonelle (English)	gr'nish yellow & brown	pyriform	middle	August	jucy W. S. P. M. 108.
48 Knevet's	yellow and brown	oblong	large	Oct. Nov.	jucy S.
49 Knight's Monarch	yellow and brown	obovate	middle	Jan. Feb.	buttery S. H. T. 28. 2.
50 Louisbonne, Jersey	gr'nish brown and red	pyriform	large	Oct. Nov.	buttery S. W.
51 Marie Louise	yellow and brown	oblong	large	Oct. Nov.	buttery S. W. P. M. 122.
<i>Braddick's Field Standard. Marie Chrétienné.</i>					
52 Moccas	brown	obovate	middle	Dec. Jan.	jucy S.
53 Napoleon	pale green	obt. pyriform	large	Nov. Dec.	jucy W. S. P. M. 75.
<i>Medaille. Roi de Rome.</i>					
54 Ne plus meuris	brownish russet	r'dish irreg.	middle	Dec. March	buttery S.
55 Passe Colmar	brownish yellow	obt. pyriform	large	Dec. Jan.	buttery W. S. P. M. 64.
<i>Chapman's. Colman Epineux. D'Ananas. Fondant de Mons. Présent de Malines. Souveraine.</i>					
56 Pengethley	yellowish green & russet	obovate	middle	Feb. March	jucy S. W.
57 Ross	pale green and russet	oblong	large	Jan. Feb.	jucy S.
58 Rouse Lench	brown and red	obovate	small	Jan. Feb.	buttery S. H. T. 28. 2.
59 Seckle	yellowish green	obovate	middle	Oct. Nov.	buttery S. P. M. 72.
60 Summer Francéal	russet and red	oblate	large	Sep. Oct.	buttery S. P. M. 106.
61 Summer Rose	green and brown	obovate	middle	Aug. Sep.	jucy S. P. M. 102.
62 Swan's Egg	pale yellow	obovate	middle	Oct. Nov.	jucy S.
63 Thompson's Pear		obovate	middle	November	buttery S.

## PLUMS.

1 Catherine P.	yellow	oblong	middle	mid. e. Sep.	firm W. P. B. 18.
2 Coe's Golden Drop	yellow	oval	large	Sep. Oct.	melting W. P. M. 57.



NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	SITUATION.	FIGURED.
<i>Bury Seedling.</i>	<i>Coe's Imperial.</i>	<i>Fair's Golden Drop.</i>	<i>Golden Gage.</i>				
3 Coe's Late Red	purple	round	middle	October	tender	W.S.	
4 Damson, Com. K. A.	dark purple	roundish	small	Sep. Oct.	firm	S. P. B. 15.	
5 ——— Prune K.P.	dark purple	obovate	small	Sep. Oct.	firm	S. P. B. 15.	
6 Drap d'Or	yellow	round	small	middle Aug.	melting	W.S. P. B. 10.	
<i>Mirabelle double.</i>	<i>Old Golden Drop.</i>						
7 Goliath	purple	oblong	v. large	Aug. Sep.	firm	S.	
<i>St. Cloud.</i>	<i>Wilnot's late Orleans.</i>						
8 Green Gage T. P.	green and yellow	round	middle	mid. e. Aug.	melting	W.S. P. B. 12.	
<i>Dauphine.</i>	<i>Reine Claude.</i>						
9 Imperatrice, Blue P.	dark purple	obovate	middle	October	firm	W. P. M. 33.	
10 ——— Downton P.	yellow	obovate	middle	October	tender	W.	
11 ——— Round P.	purple	round	middle	October	firm	W.	
12 Isabella K.	red	oval	middle	Aug. Sep.	tender	W.S. P. M. 150.	
13 Kirke's	dark purple	round	middle	beg. md. Sep.	firm	S. W. P. M. 111.	
14 Magnum Bonum Red	purplish red	oval	large	September	firm	S.	
<i>Red Egg Plum.</i>	<i>Red Imperial.</i>						
15 ——— White K.	yellowish white	oval	large	September	firm	S.	
<i>White Egg Plum.</i>	<i>White Imperial.</i>	<i>White Mogul.</i>	<i>Wentworth.</i>				
16 Mimms K. T.	reddish violet	obovate	large		tender	W.S. P. M. 6.	
<i>Diaprée rouge.</i>	<i>Imperial Diadem.</i>						
17 Nectarine T. P.	purple	roundish	v. large	beg. Aug.	tender	W.S. P. M. 148.	
<i>Caledonian.</i>	<i>Howell's Large.</i>	<i>Jenkin's Imperial.</i>					
18 Orleans (Old)	reddish purple	round	middle	mid. e. Aug.	firm	S. P. B. 11.	
<i>Red Damask.</i>							
19 ——— Early	reddish purple	round	middle	beg. md. Aug.	firm	S.	
<i>Hampton Court.</i>	<i>Monsieur hatif.</i>						
20 Précoce de Tours	dark purple	oval	middle	beg. August	juicy	W.S. P. B. 11.	
<i>Early Violet.</i>	<i>Noire hatif.</i>						
21 Purple Gage	violet	round	middle	September	melting	W.S. P. M. 129.	
<i>Reine Claude violette.</i>							
22 Royale de Tours	red and violet	roundish	large	mid. August	firm	W.S.	
23 Sharp's Emperor K.	brownish red	oblong	v. large	Sep. Oct.	firm	S.	



NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	SITUATION.	FIGURED.
24 Washington <i>Bolmar, Franklin.</i>	yellow	roundish oval	large	September	firm		W. S. P. M. 16.
25 Winesour P. <i>Rotherham, Yorkshire Winesour.</i>	dark purple	r'ndish oblong	small	mid Sep.	firm		S. P. B. 17.

## RASPBERRIES.

1 Barnett P. M. 8. <i>Cornwall's Seedling.</i>	2 Double Bearing Red. <i>Siberian, or Late Cane.</i>	3 Red Antwerp P. M. 24. <i>Burley.</i>	4 White Antwerp P. B. 2. <i>Double bearing Yellow.</i>
---	---	---	---

## STRAWBERRIES.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
1 Black Roseberry	deep purplish red	roundish conical	large	end June b. July	buttery	P. M. 20.
2 Downton <i>Knight's Seedling, No. 7.</i>	purplish scarlet	ovate	large	beg. mid. July	firm	P. M. 52.
3 Elton Seedling	dark purplish red	ovate	large	mid. end July	firm	P. M. 135.
4 Grove End Scarlet P. vermillion <i>Atkinson's Scarlet.</i>		depress. spherical	middle	mid. end June	firm	P. M. 7.
5 Keen's Seedling <i>Keen's New Pine, Keen's Black Pine.</i>	purplish scarlet	roundish ovate	large	mid. end June	firm	P. M. 91.
6 Myatt's Pine	deep scarlet	ovate	large	end June b. July	juicy	
7 Old Pine	bright scarlet	ovate conical	large	end June b. July	juicy	P. M. 47
8 Old Scarlet P. <i>Blood Pine, Carolina, Scarlet Pine, Kew Pine, Windsor Pine.</i>	light scarlet	roundish	middle	mid. end June	firm	
9 Prolific Hautbois <i>Early Scarlet, Virginian.</i>	reddish purple	conical	middle	end June b. July	firm	P. M. 31.

NAME AND SYNONYMS.	COLOUR.	FORM.	SIZE.	SEASON.	FLESH.	FIGURED.
<i>Conical Hautbois.</i> <i>Spring</i> 10 Roseberry	dark red	conical	middle	end June b.	July firm	H.T. v.ii. 27.
<i>Aberdeen Seedling.</i> <i>Prolific Pine.</i> 11 Southborough p.	dark red	conical	large	beginning	July firm	
<i>Marshall's Seedling.</i> 12 Wilmot's Superb	pale red	roundish	very large	beginning	July firm	H T. v.vi. 5.

ERRATA.—*Anglaise Tardive*, (page 84.) should have been placed under Late Duke ; and  
*Early May Duke*, &c. under May Duke.

THE END.

